Cassie – sweetest sound in cassettes (see page 57)



Plus

Photography Speed Lites what makes the pro units tick

Dazzle your friends with lightworks.



The now dimension to music pleasure EICO All Electronic Solid State Audio-Cotor synchronized color images. Connect each to speaker leads of hisfrior radio. From \$29.9°



Translators

stimulated light displayer to your own in agnation. A luates Light Display Units Stribe Lifes any land configuration (Xinas) Stribe Lifes any Loop configuration (Xr treus patrollights left) firem \$24.95 kit \$39.95 wired



High littennity bursts of white light from Xenon thitle flach in Ladenne with each beat of audio From SPL95 kit, S39.95 wired

Build the Stereo Kits praised by experts.

transland by EICO



70-Witt AM/FM Stureo Ruceiver including rabinet. Contina 3770 \$189.95 kit \$279.95 wired

anet: Certina 3570 \$169.95 kit.



150-Witt Silic in Schd-Stute Steren Amplifier including abinet For the a perfection of Conten 3150, 5149,95 kit,

Ampulter including rabinet Cortina 3070, \$39.95 kit \$1.39.95 v. red



FM Steres Timer including litbinet Cortinal 3200, 399 95 kit. (133) 95 wired



EM WIRFLERG MIKE 39.9

Build for fun and use with Eicocraft jiffy project kits.

The newent excitement in kits 100% notice that and professional expandable, interconnectable Excellent to introductions to electionics No technical experience new ded Finest parts pre-drilled etched punted erceut boards refer-by step instructions 26 kits, locefrict from 25 50 to 59 95. just referend EC, 2600 "Super Snoop" 58.95 FC-2700 Police & Fire Converter

(ip band) \$7 95 Converter \$7.95, EC-2000 Ameralt Converter \$7.95, EC-2000 Police & Fire Converter (hi band) \$7.95 EC-3100 Converter (hi band) 57.95 EC-3100 >-Stution Intercom (with cause) \$10.95 EC-3200 Do-P Yourself PC Etchind Kit \$4.95 EC-2300 Audio Proamplifier \$8.95 EC-2400 Butthorn \$8.95 EC 2500 Fuzzbox 58 95

FC 1005 TREASURE FINDER \$9.95

Shape up your own car/boat with EICO Engine Analyzer

For all 6V/12V hystems, 4, 6, 8 cyll engines Now you can keep your can or boat engine in tip top shape with this child state portable

Completely tests your total ignition/electrical system Completely with comprehensive Tune up Trouble-shorting Manual ELCO 888, \$49.95 kit 569.95 wired 40 G



The first and only solid state test equipment GUARANTEED FOR 5 YEARS





EICO 379 Solid-State







EICO 150 Solid-State EICO 330 Solid-State **RF Signal Generator** \$69.95 kit, \$94.50 wired \$49.95 kit, \$69.95 wired \$59.95 kit, \$84.50 wired

\$59.95 kit, \$79.95 wired	1\$69.95 kit.	\$94.50 wired	\$69.95 kit, \$94.50 wir	ed \$49.95 kit, \$69.95	wired \$59.95 kit, \$84.50 wired
You save up to 50%	6 with EICO	Kits. Since 1945, Be	st Buys in Electronics. O	ver 3 Million EICO Instr	uments Now in Use.
	Sendin P	REE catalog its cr	bing the		SE-10

EICO242 Solid-State

FREE 1970 CATALOG 1. FICO Low of 200 best Euro and name

FET-TVOM

EICO 240 Solid-State



EICO Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. EICO Canada Ltd.

Sine Square Wave Generator Deluxe FET-TVOM

		SE-10
lame		
Nddre is		
Dity	State	Zip

Signal Tracer

THE New 1970 Improved Model 257 A REVOLUTIONARY NEW TUBE TESTING OUTFIT



COMPLETE WITH ALL ADAPTERS AND ACCESSORIES, NO "EXTRAS"

STANDARD TUBES:

- Tests the new Novars, Nuvistors, 10 Pins, Magnovals, Compactrons and Decals.
- More than 2,500 tube listings.
- Tests each section of multi-section tubes individually for shorts, leakage and Cathode emission.
- Ultra sensitive circuit will indicate leakage up to 5 Megohms.
- Employs new improved 4½" dual scale meter with a unique sealed damping chamber to assure accurate, vibration-less readings.
- vibration-less readings. Complete set of tube straighteners mounted on front panel.

Tests all modern tubes including

Novars, Nuvistors, Compactrons and Decals.

• All Picture Tubes, Black and White

and Color

ANNOUNCING... for the first time

A complete TV Tube Testing Outfit designed specifically to test all TV tubes, color as well as standard. Don't confuse the Model 257 picture tube accessory components with mass produced "picture tube adapters" designed to work in conjunction with all competitive tube testers. The basic Model 257 circuit was modified to work compatibly with our picture tube accessories and those components are not sold by us to be used with other competitive tube testers or even tube testers previously produced by us. They were custom designed and produced to work specifically in conjunction with the Model 257.

BLACK AND WHITE PICTURE TUBES:

 Single cable used for testing all Black and White Picture Tubes with deflection angles 50 to 114 degrees.
 The Model 257 tests all Black and White Picture Tubes

for emission, inter-element shorts and leakage.



The Red, Green and Blue Color guns are tested individually for cathode emission quality, and each gun is tested separately for shorts or leakage between control grid, cathode and heater. Employment of a newly perfected dual socket cable enables accomplishments of all tests in the shortest possible time.

The Model 257 is housed in a handsome, sturdy, portable case. Comes complete with all adapters and accessories, ready to plug in and use. No "extras" to buy. Only

We have been producing radio, TV and electranic test equipment since 1935, which means we were making Tube Testers at a time when there were relatively few tubes on the market, way before the advent of TV. The model 257 employs every design improvement and every technique we have learned over an uninterrupted production period of 34 years.

EY W

Accurate Instrument Co., Inc.

N DELIVERY

50

Pay Cash or in EASY MONTH Try it for 15 days before you buy. If completely satisfied remit \$52.50 plus postage and handling charge. (If you prefer you may PAY MONTHLY ON OUR EASY PAYMENT PLAN.) If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

NO MON

POSTMAN NOTHING O

Y PAYMENTS	AFTER 15	Day Trial!	
ACCURATE INSTRU 2435 White Plains F Please rush me one J	MENT CO., INC. toad, Bronx, N.Y.	Dej . 10467 satisfactory agree to	pt. 755
the terms specified cancellation of accourt Name	it left. If not sa it.	tisfactory, I may ret	urn for
Address			
City	Zo	ne State	<u> </u>
Save Money! Ch and we will pay still retain priv full refund.	eck here and er all shipping a ilege of returni	iclose \$52.50 with nd handling charge ng after 15 day tr	coupon s. You ial for

OCTOBER-NOVEMBER, 1970

NOTICE





Volume 28

Number 5

JULIAN M. SIENKIEWICZ, WA2CQL Editor-in-Chief

RICHARD A. FLANAGAN, KQD2566 Managing Editor

CHARLES S. HARRIS *Technical Editor*

ROBERT WOLLINS Assistant Editor

HELEN PARKER, KQD7967 News Editor

JIM MEDLER Art Editor and Associate Art Director

ARTHUR S. COOKFAIR; WEBB GARRISON; ERNEST A. KEHR; MARSHALL LINCOLN, W7DQS; JACK SCHMIDT Contributing Editors

JOSEPH A. D'AMATO, Art Director IRVING BERNSTEIN, Cover Art Director ANTONY BARONOWSKI, Art Associate DAVID J. MILLER, KCX7268, Advertising Director CARL BARTEE, Production Director GERTRUD BORCHARDT, Production Manager MARILYN VARGAS, Assistant Production Manager WILFRED M. BROWN, Instruments Division Manager ROGER G. CAVANAGH, Circulation and Marketing Director

B. G. DAVIS, Chairman of the Board JOEL DAVIS, President and Publisher LEONARD F. PINTO, Vice-President and General Manager VICTOR C. STABILE, KBP0681, Vice-President and Treasurer

SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS is published bi-monthly by Science & Mechanics Publishing Co., a subsidiary of Davis Publications, Inc. Editorial, business, and subscription offices: 229 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10003. Oneyear subscription (six issues)—54.00; two-year subscription (12 issues)—57.00; and three-year subscription (18 issues)— \$10.00. Add \$1.00 per year for postage outside the U.S.A. and Canada. Advertising offices: New York, 229 Park Avenue South, 212-OR 3-1300; Chicago, 520 N. Michigan Ave., 312-527-330; Los Angeles: J. E. Publishers Rep. Co., 8560 Sunset Blvd, 213-659-3810; Long Island: Len Osten, 9 Garden Street, Great Neck, N.Y., 516-4873-3305; Southwestern advertising representative: Jim Wright, 818 Olive St., St. Louis, 314-CH-1-1965.

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, publisher assumes no responsibility for return or safety of manuscripts, art work, or photographs. All contributions should be addressed to the Editor, SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS, 229 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10003.

Second class postage paid at New York, New York and at additional mailing office. Copyright 1970 by Science and Mechanics Publishing Co.



HERE'S to a fine gentleman and an excellent organization! We are toasting none other than Pete Kreer and REACT-Radio Emergency Associated Citizens Teams. Pete Kreer, a Chicago advertising executive, is the man responsible for thinking up and giving impetus to the organization CBers lovingly refer to as REACT. At the present time, REACT is sponsored by General Motors Research Laboratories as a public service with Pete at the helm as National Director. This mighty duo, combined with enthusiastic Citizens Banders throughout the nation, has created a public service organization that not only fills voids where public emergency services fail or cannot serve, but represents the entire Citizens Band group with a mighty voice at FCC headquarters in Washington. Case in point is the new ruling by the FCC that Channel 9 become the emergency calling channel for the Citizens Band radio service. Admittedly, REACT did not do it alone, but this Editor believes that this organization had the largest and most influential voice.

However, a problem now falls before us. CBers have been accustomed to using Channel 9 as a general calling channel throughout the nation. Motorists, businessmen in general, and the often-deigned chit-chatters have always used Channel 9 as the one channel to get into the action. This no longer can be done on Channel 9. Therefore, REACT National Headquarters has come up with a plan to use Channel 11 as the national calling channel for all legal situations other than emergencies. Many reasons can be given for this selection, but this Editor feels that the most important reason is that more people have Channel 11 crystals, with the exception of Channel 9, than any other channel crystal. Another good reason is that antenna systems, no matter how well they cover the entire spectrum of the 23 CB channels, serve most efficiently at a particular frequency. Antenna systems, therefore, should be tuned to Channel 9, the emergency calling channel, for best standing-wave-ratio figure of merit. To take advantage of this efficiency, the nearest general-purpose calling channel would be Channel 11. That in itself (Continued on page 99)



OPAQUE PROJECTOR

UNUSUAL SCIENTIFIC BARGAINS includes

"Best Opaque of its Kind Under \$200"

4 GIANT 180' DAY GLOW TYPES!



JCLOW HTTESI 1" bands of flourescent pink, green, red, yellow. Brilliant in normal light-wild and exciting "hot" glow under blacklight. Self adhesive. Easily removed. All kinds of uses-decorate clubs, dances, parties: highlight post-ers. costumes: design "op" pic-tafety markers, shuff at the Md-ium strength tape, paper flatback. 720 feet in all. Stock No. P.71,303HP \$9.50 Ppd.

CHROMATIC "MACHINE-GUN" STROBE



IINE-GUN' STROBE Red. Green, Blue & White Hight barrage the eyeballs every 6 seconds with this low-cost mech-anical strobe that can run con-tinuously without fear of burning up. Devastating effects over 500 color wheel in front of 100%, 1200 reflector floodiamp (incl.)-elements seem to flash on & off as colors fluctuate. Turns store flashing, puisating productions. Convection cooled. Wainut cabi-t.



Stock No. 71.274HP DELUXE OUTDOOR/INDOOR MODEL Stock No. 71.299HP

PSYCHEDELIC LIGHTING HANDBOOK



Order by Stock No.—Check or M.O.—Money Back Guarantee EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., 300 Edscorp Bidg., Barrington, N.J. 08007



New Heathkit® Solid-State

Design and performance features add up to one-of-a-kind superiority.

Over five years were spent in research and development to achieve the notably superior performance, improved convenience features, and ease of service now embodied in the new GR-270 and GR-370. They are premium quality receivers in the truest sense, and, we believe, the finest color TV's on today's market. Here's why ...



Compare these features:

- Modular plug-in circuit board construction.
 MOSFET VHF tuner and 3-stage IF.
 Adjustable video peaking.

- Sound instantly, picture in seconds.
 Built-in Automatic Fine Tuning.
- Pushbutton channel advance.
- Tilt-out convergence and secondary controls.
- Hi-fi sound outputs for amplifier. Virtually total self service capability with built in volt ohm meter, dot generator, and . comprehensive manual.
- Premium quality bonded-face etched glass picture tubes. • Choice of 295" or 227" picture tube sizes.

Exclusive solid-state circuitry design ... total of 45 transistors, 55 diodes, 2 silicon controlled rectifiers: 4 advanced Integrated Circuits containing another 46 transistors and 21 diodes; plus 2 tubes (picture and high voltage recti-fier) combine to deliver performance and reliability unmatched by conventional tube sets.



Exclusive design solid-state VHF tuner uses an MOS Field Effect Transistor for greater sensitivity, lower noise, and lower cross-modulation ... gives you sharply superior color reception, especially under marginal conditions. Gold/ Niborium contacts give better electrical con-

nections and longer wear. Memory fine tuning, standard. Solid-state UHF tuner uses hot-carrier diode design for increased sensitivity.



3-stage solid-state IF has higher gain for better overall picture quality. Emitter-follower output prevents spurious signal radiation, and the en-tire factory-aligned assembly is completely shielded to prevent external interference.

Automatic Fine Tuning – standard on both sets. Just push a button and the assembled and aligned AFT module tunes in perfect picture and sound automatically ... eliminates manual fine-tuning. Automatic between-channel defeat switch pre-vents tuner from locking in on stray signals between channels. AFT can be disabled for manual tuning.

VHF power tuning...scan through all VHF and one preselected UHF channel at the push of a button.

Built-in automatic degaussing keeps colors pure. Manual de-gaussing coil can be left plugged into the Chassis and turned on from the front panel...especially useful for degaussing after the set is moved some distance.

Automatic chroma control eliminates color variations under different signal conditions.

Adjustable noise limiting and gated AGC keeps pulse-type interference to a minimum, maintains signal strength at constant level.

High resolution circuitry improves picture clarity and new ad-justable video peaking lets you select the degree of sharpness and apparent resolution you desire.

"Instant-On". A push of the power switch on the front panel brings your new solid-state set to life in seconds. Picture tube filaments are kept heated for instant operation, and extended tube life. "Instant-On" circuit can be defeated for normal onoff operation.

Premium quality color picture tubes. Both the 227 sq. in. GR-270 and 295 sq. in. GR-370 use the new brighter bonded-face, etched glass picture tubes for crisper, sharper, more natural color. And the new RCA HiLite Matrix tube is a low cost option for the GR-370. See below.

Adjustable tone control lets you choose the sound you prefer ... from deep, rich bass to clean, pronounced highs.



Hi-fi output permits playing the audio from the set through your stereo or hi-fi for truly lifelike reproducton. Another Heath exclusive.

Designed to be owner serviced. The new Heath solid-state color TV's are the only sets on the market that can be serviced by the owner. You actually can diagnose, trouble-shoot and maintain your own set.

Built-in dot generator and tilt-out convergence panel let you do the periodic dynamic convergence adjustments required of all color TV's for peak performance. Virtually eliminate technician service calls.



Snap-out glass epoxy circuit boards with transister sockets add strength and durability and permit fast, easy troubleshooting and transis-tor replacement. Makes each circuit a module.



Built-in Volt-Ohm Meter and comprehensive manual let you check circuits for proper operation and make necessary adjustments. The manual guides you every step in using this built-in capability. Absolutely no knowledge of electronics is required.

Easy, enjoyable assembly . . . the Heathkit way. The seven-section manual breaks every assembly down into simple step-bystep instructions. With Heath's famous fold-out pictorials and simple, straightforward design of the sets themselves, anyone can successfully complete the assembly.

Heathkit Solid-State Modular Color TV represents a significant step into the future ... with color receiver design and performance features unmatched by any commercially available set at any price! Compare the specifications. Then order yours today.

Kit GR-270, all parts including chassis, 227" picture tube, face mask, UHF & VHF tuners, AFT & 6x9" speaker, 114 lbs. \$489.95* Kit GR-370, all parts including chassis, 295" picture tube, face mask, UHF & VHF tuners, AFT & 6x9" speaker, 127 lbs. \$559.95* Kit GR-370MX, complete GR-370 with RCA matrix picture tube, 127 lbs......\$569.75* 127 lbs.

Modular Color Television!

Exclusive Modular Design ... Circuit Boards snap in and out in seconds for easy assembly, simple servicing



New Expedited 48-Hour No-Charge Warranty Service Plan for Solid-State TV Modules! Special service facilities have been established at the factory and all Heathkit Electronic Centers to expedite service and return of Solid-State TV circuit modules within two working days. During the 90-day warranty period, TV modules with the initial 90-day warranty period provide the initial 90-day warranty period the initial 90-day warranty period returns after iced or replaced at a fixed charge of \$500 per module for labor and lord or replaced at a fixed charge of or original kit purchase.

Choose One Of These Handsome, Factory Assembled Cabinets

3 models in 295 sq. in.

xurious Mediterrane Luxurious Mediterranean Cabinet., factory as-sembled of fine furni-ture grade hardwoods and finished in a flaw-tess Mediterranean pe-can. Statuary bronze trim handle. 30-1/32" H x 47" W x 173%" D. As-sembled ERA-304-23, 85 lbs......\$129.95"

h

3 models in 227 sq. in.



FREE 1971 CATALOG! FREE 13/1 CATALUE: Now with more kits, more color, Fully describes these along with over 300 kits for stereo/hi-fi, color TV, elec-tronic organs, guitar ampli-fiers, amateur radio, marine, ducationat, CB, home & hobby. Mail coupon or write heath Company, Benton Har-bor, Michigan 49022.



Contemporary Wainut Cabinet and Base Com-binatien. Handsome wai-nut finished cabinet sits on a matching wainut base. Cabinet dimen-sions 20.31/32" H x 31-7/16" W x 184/9" D. Base dimensions 2745/4" D. Base Statum Ba



Contemporary Walnut Cabinet ... factory as-sembled of fine veneers & solids with an oli-rubbed walnut finish. 29-17/32" Hr 35-13/16" W x 195%" D. Assembled GRA-301-23, 56 bbs... \$74.95"

Handy Rell-Around Cart and Cabinet Combina-tion. Features the GRA-203-20 walnut cabinet plus a wainut-trimmed wheeled cart with stor-age shelf. Assemblaed GRA-2003-20 Cabinet, 45 DRA-202-20 Cabinet, 45 DRA-202-20 Rell-Store ERA-202-20 Rell-Store ERA-202-20 Rell-Store ERA-203-20 Cabinet, 55 DRA-202-20 Rell-Store ERA-203-20 Cabinet, 55 DRA-202-20 Rell-Store ERA-203-20 Rell-Store ERS-203-20 Rell-Store Combe, 56 Iba. \$\$5.85°





OCTOBER-NOVEMBER, 1970

9





Meanwhile, Back at the Range . . .

Here's something the Little Woman will appreciate! Called Thermal Magic by its inventor, Energy Conversion Systems, it's a cooking pin that causes meat to cook from the inside at the same time it's cooking normally from the



Energy Conversion Systems Thermal Magic

outside. You can fiddle around with Thermal Magic—insert the pin halfway and produce roast beef done both rare and well. Cooking time is reduced by one half, and juices are retained, reducing shrinkage and eliminating the need for basting. Price is \$9.95, and you can send for information to Energy Conversion Systems, Inc., 623 Wyoming S.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87112.

Mike Joins War Against Pollution

Something ingenious from Ingenuics, Inc. is a new microphone which features switchable control of environmental sounds. Mike has distance discrimination network which permits a choice of accepting or rejecting background noises and other audio pollutants that you



Ingenuics Environ Microphone Science and Electronics

PRODUCTS

bump up against in recording and broadcasting. The "T" shape of the microphone comes from two cartridges whose outputs are reversed from add to subtract when it's switched from Super Omni mode to Noise Cancel mode. The company calls their new microphone the Environ, and if you want to order it, it's Model 2N1. Price is \$189.00 FOB from Ingenuics, Inc., 16000 Industrial Dr., Gaithersburg MD 20760.

AM/FM-Stereo Deluxe

 \dot{H} . H. Scott has introduced an elegant new AM/FM-stereo receiver, the 3800. Scott's Perfectune indicates stereo and best reception tuning. The 3800 features instant-acting electronic protection circuits and electronically regulated power supply involving a circuit breaker—no output fuses to burn out. The IF section has a quartz crystal lattice filter, which, they say, never needs alignment and gives selectivity of 40 dB. Controls include dual bass and treble, stereo balance, input selector, tape monitor, speakers on/off, power on/off, volume, volume



H.H. Scott 3800 Receiver

compensation, muting, noise filter, automatic tuning indicator, stereo indicator light, precision signal strength meter, front panel stereo headphone output, tuning, stereo/mono mode switch. Total power is +1 dB, 210 watts @ 4 ohms, IHF dynamic power 85 watts per channel @ 4 ohms, continuous power 53 watts per channel @ 4 ohms. Frequency response is +1dB 15-30,000 Hz. Price of the 3800 is \$399.95 and you can write for more specs to H. H. Scott, 111 Power Mill Rd., Maynard MA 01754.

Music of the Sphere

Maximus Sound Co. calls these new speakers "Round Sound Machines." They are recommended for the patio or pool as well as indoors. The heavy-gauge steel sphere, 8 inches in diameter, houses a high compliant air suspension driver. It's quite weatherproof and will deliver 20 watts of music power and has a frequency range of 55-15,000 Hz. The Round Sound Machines are available in decorator colors. Each speaker is mounted on a universal swivel base so it can be hung on a wall, a tree,

OCTOBER-NOVEMBER, 1970



7 NUTDRIVERS: 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16" 11/32", 3/8" hex openings.



2 SLOTTED SCREWDRIVERS: 3/16" and 9/32" tips.

2 PHILLIPS SCREWDRIVERS: #1 and #2 sizes.

EXTENSION BLADE: Adds 4" reach to driving blades

HANDLE:

Shockproof, breakproof, Exclusive, positive locking device holds blades firmly for turning, permits easy removal

WRITE FOR CATALOG 162



**************** more NEW PRODUCTS



Maximus Round Sound Machine Speaker

a post, or just standing on a bookshelf. The Round Sound Machine will sell for \$49.95 and you can write for literature to Maximus Sound Div. of American Recreation Group, Inc., 809 Stewart Ave., Garden City NY 11530.

Shape Up Your Tool Box

Man's been making tools for a couple of millions years but he keeps coming up with improvements. Here's one from Techni-Tool, which they call the Plike. It's a combination wire cutter stripper, terminal crimper, and wiring plier. Plike will accommodate stripper solid wire from 12 to 22 AWG and stranded wire



Techni-Tool Plike Combination Tool

from 14 to 24 AWG. The terminal crimper handles all standard solderless connectors, while the plier jaws are of the serrated flat nose configuration. Price of Plike is \$2.75, and for further information and free catalog, write Techni-Tool, Inc., 1216 Arch St., Philadelphia PA 19107.

Permacolor

No, it's not a hair dye. Permacolor is a new line of TV FM outdoor antennas from RCA Parts and Accessories. The name derives from the line's new feature—permanent connections between the elements and the feed lines, thus eliminating reception problems caused by poor electrical connections. The Permacolor line includes a full range of UHF/VHF/FM combinations, as well as VHF-FM models, for application in virtually every reception area from



RCA Model 4BG23 Permacolor Antenna

metropolitan to deep fringe. The combination models feature an improved UHF corner reflector which also augments VHF reception, plus a wide-band, bow-tie UHF dipole. Snap-off elements are provided on most models for adjusting the Permacolor antenna to local FM and UHF reception requirements. Their permanent connections are achieved through a flexible strap riveted to the element and the feed line. The antennas are finished in blue and gold vinyl, and the price of one, model 4BG23, for example, is \$42.50. For further information write RCA Parts and Accessories, 2000 Clements Bridge Rd., Deptford NJ 08096.

Car Stereo Tape Is No-Steal

A new 8-track car stereo tape player from Panasonic, Model CX-451, is designed to go into the glove compartment when not in use, thus greatly lowering the risk of theft or vandalism. The tape player can be installed in every make of car by means of adjustable shafts. The CX-451 uses Panasonic's 2-stage preamp, dual channel amplifier, and a vertical head movement system for hi-fi performance. Unit has variable tone control for balancing treble and bass, a program selection button with illuminated channel indicator for manual



Panasonic Daytona CX-451 Car Stereo Tape Player

operation, and an automatic channel changer for continuous listening. Price of Model CX-451 (also known as the Daytona) is \$84.95. For more details write to Panasonic, Matsushita Electric Corp. of America, 200 Park Ave., New York NY 10017.

You can now get a confirmed & guaranteed car reservation from National Car Rental in less than a minute.

From all those other guys all you can get is a very sincere promise.

It's not that those other big city car outfits ever *mean* to leave you without wheels. It's just that at the moment they promise you a car they have no real way of knowing for sure that it will be there.

National does. Us country boys from Minnesota now have Max, the computer. You can call us for a reservation any time from anywhere in the U.S. toll-free by dialing 800-328-4567. Max knows, at the instant you call, what cars are available everywhere in the U.S. Before we guarantee your reservation, we talk to Max.

When you reserve a National Car at any of our locations, you also know you'll have your choice of a GM or other fine make, and that you'll get a fistful of free S&H Green Stamps.

Jt's your choice: a sincere promise or a National Guarantee. You can get either in about the same length of time,



We make the customer No. I





Meters Hurtz

Recently I have heard shortwave radio stations announcing their frequencies in meters. How may I convert meters into megahertz or kilohertz?

-A.B., Winnipeg, Manitoba There was a time that all radio frequencies were referred to interms of wavelength (meters). Why anybody does today is amusing. To convert meters into kHz or MHz is easy. Frequency in kHz (kilohertz) or kilocycles per second is equal to:

$$kHz = \frac{300,000}{meters}$$

And frequency in MHz (megahertz) is equal to:

$$MHz = \frac{300}{meters}$$

For example, 300 meters divided into 300,000 is equal to 1000 kHz. And, 2 meters divided into 30 is equal to 150 MHz. Gee, that didn't *hurtz* at all!

Build-It Nut

Can you give me a list of magazines which have plans for shortwave radios that almost anyone can build?

-I.W., Yonkers, N.Y.

You'd have to be out of your skull to build a shortwave receiver from scratch. Especially if you desire to become a serious shortwave listener. The day of building a shortwave receiver is gone. If you must assemble your own unit and want quality results, we suggest you contact the Heath Company, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022 and EICO Electronics, 283 Malta St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11207, and ask for their catalogs. If you insist on building a quality receiver, in spite of all obstacles that may fall before you, then we suggest you get a copy of "Radio Amateur's Handbook" which is on sale at most local parts stores that cater to the amateur radio hobbyist. In it they give the plans for many ham receivers that can be adapted to the shortwave bands.

They're All the Same

Are these two circuits the same (see diagrams A and B). I get conflicting answers from sources I have checked.

-J.T.H., Pitsburgh, Pa. Yes, diagrams A and B are exactly the same. The Zener diode D1 and filter capacitor C1 are connected in parallel. These diagrams could be redrawn as shown in diagram C and all three would still be the same-*identical*. One word of advice, stay away from those "advice" sources who disagree with us on this question,



Just Wrap Some More

I have construction plans on how to make a 15-meter "flea-watter" transmitter. What would I do, besides changing the crystal, to convert the transmitter to 40 meters?

-R.D., Chagrin Falls, Ohio Use coils with about twice as many turns. You'll have to experiment with turns and turn spacing until you hit it right. Have fun!

Zap, Zap, Zap . . .

I have been looking for a strobe circuit which is capable of operating on house current and which will drive a regular 100-watt household light bulb at a variable strobe rate.

-L.B., Houston, Texas An incandescent lamp won't work in a strobe circuit because it won't brighten or black out fast enough. You need a gas-filled tube which requires high voltage to fire it. Why don't (Continued on page 16)

SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS



a splendid opportunity...

for the ambitious man who seriously wants the challenge, the high income, and the prestige of a top management position....and wants it soon

The key word is Seriously

If you are serious about achieving outstanding success in your chosen field, then you must realize the vital importance of getting an advanced education in management.

Management today is just as much a profession as law or medicine. To practice it well and reap its rich rewards, you must prepare for it as diligently as a lawyer or physician prepares for his career. And you must do this within a structured learning environment.

But what if you cannot afford the time and money it takes to attend business school on some distant campus? Then we suggest that you enroll in the AMA Extension Institute.

The AMA Extension Institute trains capable men for top management through private, self-paced study at home under the guidance of a qualified AMA instructor. You do not have to leave your job or give up current earning power. Yet you can take management courses whose content and level of sophistication rate on a par with the best in management education.

In fact, Institute courses employ the same case method of instruction made famous by the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration.

Here you have a great opportunity to acquire the special viewpoints, the habits of thinking and keen judgment, and the skills of decision-making and problem-solving typical of top-level managers everywhere. There is no better way to qualify for rapid promotion and higher income.

AMA is now accepting enrollments for its Extension Institute courses in Management and the Computer, General Management Skills, Marketing Management, and Managerial Finance and Control. Why not let us send you full information about these four courses?

Just mail the coupon below. We'll promptly send you our illustrated brochure carrying full details about the Institute and the management courses it offers to ambitious, serious-minded men.



American Management Association Extension Institute AMA Building 135 West 50th Street New York, N. Y. 10020

Please send me your illustrated brochure giving full information about the AMA Extension Institute and its series of advanced courses in management. No obligation on my part.

Name
Title
Company
Address
CityZip Code

OCTOBER-NOVEMBER, 1970

ź

DP-12

ASK ME ANOTHER

(Continued from page 14)

11

you get a copy of ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS March/April 1970 issue and check "Pennypincher's Stroboscope" on page 29. It's an easy-to-build project that may fill your needs.

The Police Stole "1"

What is television Channel "one" used for? I've heard so much about it and how hard it is to get a TV receiver with channel "one" on it. -J.B., Oklahoma City, Okla.

There *ain't* no such channel. When the TV channels were first allocated, there was a Channel 1. Then, the frequency space of Channel 1 was reallocated to the 30-50 MHz land mobile radio services (police, etc.). Why the channels weren't renumbered is a mystery. If you had a receiver that could tune through the 48-54 MHz range, you might hear "Car 54, where are you?", but you wouldn't see it.

Going CB

I am just starting in CB radio and would like to know which is the best CB set. This is very important to me, so please give a factual answer.

-G.J.G., Kensington, Conn.

It all depends upon what you're looking for, a base station or a mobile unit or both. Also, how much scratch (\$) do you have? There are several really good ones just as Lincoln-Continental, Cadillac, and Imperial are great cars. If you can afford to spend a lot of money for a base station take a look at the Browning Golden Eagle, Regency Imperial, and Tram Titan II. Johnson makes some excellent CB sets and Lafayette imports some dandies. Why don't you take a peek at our 1970 CB YEAR-BOOK-we include test reports which are quite conclusive!





• The first time we visited East Africa, tribesmen still sent messages through the jungles by banging primitive drums. It was a spectacular feeling, then, to see the final touches being put on a \$7 million Earth Station that will enable tomorrow's citizenry to communicate with any part of the world in a matter of minutes. The modern installation was commemorated by four stamps issued in East Africa while we were there, even though the station is not expected to operate until later this vear. Designs of the stamps, each printed in natural color, (30, 70 cents, 11/2 and 21/2 shil-



Kenya-Uganda-Tanzania East African Satellite Earth Station Issue 30¢, 70¢, 1.50 and 2.50 Values

ling) show various pictures of the facility plus a symbolic one linking earth with Intelsat II.

• Construction and operation of the facility was entrusted to the East African External Telecommunications Company, Ltd., and is located on Mount Margaret, only 27 miles north of Nairobi in Kenya's Rift Valley.

• The main feature of the station, which will be in touch with a satellite launched to a geostationary orbit, 22,300 miles over the Indian-Ocean, is a fully steerable microwave "dish" 97 feet in diameter. This is a high precision aluminum-coated parabola antenna weighing

SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS

200 tons and from which messages and telephone calls will be beamed on a sky journey and back to earth in less than a quarter of one second. It is controlled by a complex system which enables it to accurately point at the satellite at all times.

• Apart from the equipment housed in the aerial tower, most of the communications equipment is housed in the control building from which the national network is to be fed. The whole represents the most modern and sophisticated of today's telecommunications instruments.

• This East African Earth Station and the Satellite will provide a capacity of 1.200 voicechannels and visual waves from the United Kingdom in the west, and Japan and Australia, in the East. The bulk of these will be used for telephone service and serve the complete needs of Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda which comprise East Africa in the wide-band media. It provide a vastly improved service compared with the present High Frequency Radio circuits, which are subject to the normal vicissitudes of this facility.

• While in Kampala. Uganda, we visited the telephone office and discovered that overseas calls had to be wait-listed because of difficulties in getting through to destination. All of that will be eliminated once the Earth Station in neighboring Kenya opens and is linked with Uganda; the only consideration will be that of taking into account the time differences between East Africa and the other continents.

• At the same time, Korea, which also is linked with the Intelsat III, issued a single 10won pale and bright blue stamp showing its Earth Station at Kum San. Shown in this design, created by Kang Choon Hwan, a local artist, is the antenna beamed at the satellite against a modern map of the earth. This installation, which already is in operation, was jointly financed by the Korean Ministry of Communications, the Export-Import Bank and the Philco-Ford Corporation, which was commissioned to construct it.



Korea Intelsat III Issue

• From East Germany, which is not a member of the Universal Postal Union, but whose mail, nevertheless, is accepted for international transportation through Communist nations which do hold membership, comes word that it has marked the 25th anniversary of the German Democratic Republic's Radio Service. Two stamps were issued as part of the observation; one depicts a high-power transmitting antenna head place against a background of the globe. the other shows the administration-studios building of the DDR Radio Organization in Berlin. 717

● Radio service was available throughout Germany for more than half a century. But only five days after the conquest of Hitler's Nazism, the Red Army, upon taking possession of the Eastern Zone, occupied the Berlin broadcasting studios. At 10 p.m., on May 13, 1945, the



East Germany Universal Postal Union Issue

first Soviet programs were transmitted from the appropriated facilities, which then were called the German Democratic Republic Rundfunk (radio.)

• Located as it is, this operation has become a propaganda instrument of no small importance. Programs are beamed not only to East Germany, but to other parts of Europe and the world—in a variety of languages intended to spread the messages of East Germany to listeners Communists hope will join their cause.

• It's somewhat late, but only recently did we learn of a special exhibition staged at the headquarters of the International Telegraph Union, in Switzerland. Prepared by an unidentified staff member who also is a philatelist, it contained stamps and postal markings authorized by many of the world's member nations for use on May 17, 1969, which was designated as ITU Day. The show was formally opened by W. J. Wilson, Chairman of the ITU's Administrative Council. Writing in "LaSuisse," a journalist said, "This perfectly balanced and homogeneous exhibition does honor not only to the philatelic community of Geneva, but to philately throughout the world."

• Collectors who obtain covers with new United States and UN stamps postmarked on the date they are officially released will be interested in a new edition of "The Specialized First Day Cover Catalogue." annually published by the Washington Press, Maplewood, NJ 07040. This price guide costs \$1 and provides some startling revelations as to the value of certain domestic stamps. While the majority of listed items are in the "under \$10" range, there are a number whose worth is quoted in excess of \$1,000 each.

10 Reasons why RCA Home Training is your best investment for a rewarding career in electronics:



Performing transistor experiments on programmed breadboard – using oscilloscope

hψ

1 LEADER IN ELECTRONICS TRAINING

When you think of electronics, you immediately' think of RCA...a name that stands for dependability, integrity and pioneering scientific advances. For over a half century, RCA Institutes, Inc., a service of Radio Corporation of America, has been a leader in technical training.

2 RCA AUTOTEXT TEACHES ELECTRONICS FASTER, EASIER, ALMOST AUTOMATICALLY

Beginner or refresher, AUTOTEXT, RCA Institutes' own method of programmed Home Training will help you learn electronics more quickly and with less effort, even if you've had trouble with conventional learning methods in the past.

3 THOUSANDS OF WELL PAID JOBS ARE NOW OPEN TO MEN SKILLED IN ELECTRONICS

RCA Institutes is doing something positive to help men with an interest in electronics to qualify for rewarding jobs in this fascinating field. Every year, literally thousands of high paying jobs in electronics go unfilled just because not enough men take the opportunity to train themselves for these openings.

WIDE CHOICE OF CAREER PROGRAMS

Start today on the electronics career of your choice. On the attached card is a list of "Career Programs", each of which starts with the amazing AUTO-TEXT method of programmed instruction. Look the list over, pick the one best suited to you and check it off on the card.

5 SPECIALIZED ADVANCED TRAINING

For those already working in electronics or with previous training, RCA Institutes offers advanced courses. You can start on a higher level without wasting time on work you already know.

6 PERSONAL SUPERVISION

All during your program of home study, your training is supervised by RCA Institutes experts who become personally involved in your efforts and help you over any "rough spots" that may develop.

7 VARIETY OF KITS YOURS TO KEEP

To give practical application to your studies, a variety of valuable RCA Institutes engineered kits are included in your program. Each kit is complete in itself. You never have to take apart one piece to build another. At no extra cost, they're yours to keep and use on the job.

8 FROM RCA INSTITUTES ONLY -TRANSISTORIZED TV KIT, VALUABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

Those enrolled in RCA's television course or program receive complete transistorized TV Kit. All students receive a valuable oscilloscope-both at no extra cost and only from RCA Institutes.

O UNIQUE TUITION PLAN

With RCA Home Training, you progress at the pace that is best for you! You only pay for lessons as you order. them. You don't sign a long-term contract. There's no large down-payment to lose if you decide not to continue. You're never badgered for monthly

Accredited Member National Home Study Council-

bills. Even if you decide to interrupt your training at any time, you don't pay a single cent more.

10 RCA INSTITUTES GRADUATES GET TOP RECOGNITION Thousands of graduates of RCA Institutes are now working for leaders in the electronics field; many others have their own profitable businesses. This record

is proof of the high quality of RCA In-

CLASSROOM TRAINING ALSO AVAILABLE

stitutes' training.

If you prefer, you can attend classes at RCA Institutes Resident School, one of the largest of its kind in New York City. Coeducational classroom and laboratory training, day and evening sessions, start four times a year. Simply check "Classroom Training" on the attached card for full information.

JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE, TOO!

Companies like IBM, Bell Telephone Labs, GE, RCA, Xerox, Honeywell, Grumman, Westinghouse, and major Radio and TV Networks have regularly employed graduates through RCA Institutes' own placement service.

SEND ATTACHED POSTAGE PAID CARD TODAY! FREE DESCRIPTIVE BOOK YOURS WITHOUT OBLIGATION! NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

All RCA Institutes courses and programs are approved for veterans under the New G.I. Bill.

RCA INSTITUTES, DEPT. 764-010-0 320 West 31st Street, New York, N.Y. 10001

Construction of Multimeter.





Construction of Oscilloscope.

Temperature experiment with transistors.

B







Keep It Cool! Here's an easy-to-understand guide—How to Repair Home & Auto Air Conditioners—complete with easy-to-follow, illustrated step-by-step instructions. Air Conditioner servicing is a breeze with this brand-new, simplified handbook. All phases of the subject are covered—from the electric wiring to refrigeration, and presented in down-to-earth language so the information can be put right to work. One doesn't have to be a refrigeration expert to get started—it's all here, from the basics on refrigeration to electrical controls and wiring. The authors tell how to determine what size



Soft cover 208 pages \$4.95

air conditioner is needed for a given room, how to compute BTU or tonnage needed, and the wiring required to handle the load. An entire chapter is devoted to the refrigeration cycle as it applies to air conditioners, with a simple yet detailed how-it-works explanation . .¹. plus all about the various refrigerants commonly used, too. Available from Tab Books, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214.

From One SWL to Another. Operating on the premise that it makes more sense for one literate knowledgeable author to explain shortwave listening—rather than depending upon the output of a hodge-podge of writers—world-renowned SWL Richard E. Wood has written a first-rate book. Titled Shortwave Voices of the



Soft cover 96 pages \$3.95

World, here is a book that takes the "gee-whiz" out of SWLing and puts the hobby in its proper sensible perspective. Dealing only with international broadcasters, Wood tells why certain nations spend millions of dollars and other countries ignore SW broadcasting. How the frequencies and schedules are arranged, the problems of jamming, broadcasting in the tropics, and of greatest importance-how to report and get back meaningful verification QSL cards. The book is superbly organized with many illustrations of stations and rare verifications. You can tell that the author has gone "all-out" to get his enthusiasm and knowledge on paper. Copies are available in many radio stores, or direct from Gilfer Associates, Inc., P.O. Box 239, Park Ridge, N. J. 07656.

Pick A, B, C or D. Radio Telegraph Operator's License Q and A Manual provides all the necessary study material, arranged by FCC Test Elements, for successful completion of the FCC examinations for any of the three classes of Radiotelegraph Operator's license as well as for endorsements for ship radar and aircraft radiotelegraph operation. Written by the wellknown authority, Milton Kaufman, the book answers the need for a complete, up-to-date guide in this important field. Following the FCC Study Guide faithfully. the book presents the essentials clearly and logically. Each Element contains a series of pertinent questions and concise answers. Most of the answers are followed by more detailed explanations in discussion sections, which contribute considerably to the reader's comprehension of radiotelegraphy in general as well as further clarifying specific questions. Eliminating the need for



Hard cover 400 pages \$11.95

other references and making this a self-contained volume, these discussion sections save valuable time. Published by Hayden Book Company, Inc., 116 West 14th St., New York, N.Y. 10011.

Kwicky Reviews

• SWL Antenna Construction Projects by Edward M. Noll—a great beginner's guide to the basics and construction of SWL antennas—both outdoors and indoors. (Published by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46268; soft cover, 128 pages, \$2.95.)

• How To Use Test Instruments in Electronics Servicing by Fred Shunaman—a practical handbook on test equipment applications for the novice or experienced serviceman and technician. (Published by Tab Books, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214; soft cover, 256 pages, over 200 illustrations, \$4.95.)

• Introduction to Solid-State TV Systems— Color and Black & White—by Gerald L. Hansen—a comprehensive text covering the theory of television systems. Written for students of technical institutes, colleges and high schools. An excellent reference text not bogged down in mathematics. (Published by Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N. J. 07632; hard cover, 449 pages, \$15.00.)

• The Radio Amateur's Handbook, 12th Edition, revised by Robert Hertzberg, W2DJJ—an up-to-date information-packed guide to everything the beginning ham needs to know, from the fundamentals of electricity to getting his first rig on the air. (Published by Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 201 Park Ave. So, New York, N.Y. 10003; hard cover, 374 pages, \$5.95.)

• FET Applications Handbook by Jerome Einbinder—a technical source book on practical design data of FET circuits, updated and expanded second edition, over 250 circuit drawings and graphs. (Published by Tab Books, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214; hard cover, 352 pages, \$14.95.)



"This is terrible, Thurber. We'll have to report this . . . unless, of course, he comes up with the correct answer."

A Complete Course in ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS for only \$2.95!

You get all the basics you need – at your own pace – whether you're entering the exciting computer field or your work is affected by computers. This giant book has all the latest, step-by-step learning aids; nearly 200 diagrams and circuits; full data on digital and analog computers – covering math background, servomechanisms, digital computer logic, programming, control and communication. PLUS handy glossary, self-review tests, summaries. All at a fraction more than a penny a page!

A Complete Course in ELECTRONICS for only \$1.95!

From fundamental electronic principles and devices right through their application in operating circuits, this famous, bestselling book covers everything – with major sections on electron tubes and transistors, amplifiers, oscillators, radio, TV, radar and electronic navigation, high fidelity, detection systems. With 227 diagrams and circuits – 191 big pages.



I'm enclosing my check or money order for the price of each book ordered, plus a 15¢ shipping charge. If I wish, I may return the book(s) within two weeks for a prompt refund. NAMF

ADDRESS_

CITY_____STATE____ZIP Offer available in U.S. only.

OCTOBER-NOVEMBER, 1970



In the jargon of 20th century America, where disk-jockey shows crowd the airwaves and a phonograph can be found in almost any home, the word "disk" has become a symbol of recorded sound. From Rachmaninoff to the Rolling Stones, from Caruso to Crosby, the sounds of our century are stored on thin black platters. The ubiquitous disk has become so much a part of the modern scene that the latest dictionaries list "phonograph record" as one of the acceptable definitions of the word.

But it wasn't always so. Before the turn of the century, when *talking machines* were the latest in scientific gadgetry, records were made in the shape of cylinders. The "record" Edison used in his first crude phonograph was a cylinder, three and onehalf inches in diameter, wrapped in tinfoil. Like many another great invention, the first model appeared to be little more than a toy. Edison patented the basic invention in 1877, but his versatile mind was soon diverted into other channels. For nearly ten years he set the phonograph aside while he concentrated on research on the electric light.

Time Waits for No One! But the invention was too important to be ignored and others quickly picked up where Edison had left off. Among the first experimenters to improve on Edison's phonograph were Charles Summer Tainter and Chichester Bell (a cousin of Alexander Graham Bell.) By 1887, Tainter and Bell had developed the "graphophone" ("phonograph" with the syllables reversed), the first commercial talking machine. The records were cardboard cylinders coated with hard wax.



SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS

Sound impressions were made with a cutting stylus that moved up and down, following a helical groove, to form what is now known as a "hill and dale" track. Unfortunately, there was no process for mass reproduction of cylinder records. Each one was an "original," cut individually at a live performance —hardly an economic method for an industry that was destined to sell millions of copies of a single record.

ł

It was apparent that if records were to become cheap enough to make them available to the average person, a process of record duplication would have to be found. The key to the problem came in the form of a flat disk record developed by a young immigrant, Emile Berliner. Attracted by tales of the "Land of Opportunity" Berliner had migrated from his native Germany in 1870, at the age of nineteen. Although his formal education had ended with high school, he was not content to stop learning. Working as a clerk in a store by day, he spent his evenings in his Washington, D.C. room, studying acoustics and electricity. The first results of his self-education in science came in 1877 when he invented and patented a carbon granule microphone. The sale of this invention to Bell Telephone

Company, provided Berliner with both money and leisure time to devote to research.

It's in the Cut. Berliner's approach to sound recording differed in two important ways from the Edison and the Bell-Tainter systems. Instead of the hill and dale track, he used a side-to-side cut, known today as the "lateral cut". He abandoned the cylinder records in favor of a flat disk.

Berliner received several patents on his talking machine (he called it a "gramophone") the first of which was granted in 1887. In 1895, he was granted U.S. Patent 548,623 for a method of making duplicate records from a metal stamper or master record plate, by pressing it into the surface of a heated hard rubber disk—the beginning of mass production of records.

Perhaps it was his lifelong interest in music that led Berliner to study sound recording. The result of his effort—the disk record—has helped to provide music for millions. Today's gigantic recording industry is the result of the efforts of Edison, Bell, Tainter, and hundreds of others; but the industry's symbol is Berliner's disk.

Capies af Berliner's Flat Disk Recard patent are available far fifty cents each fram the U.S. Patent Office, Washingtan, D.C. 20231. In ordering, give the number of the patent—No. 548,623.

about elect	tronics this easy w the coupon below	e fiectronics
EVERY ISSUE of ELEM you easy-to-follow aids for applications of electricity is with diagrams that are eas minute information for ev wants to increase his know thousands of CBers, Hams MAIL THE CO up to \$3.50 over newsstandar information-pa \$3.50	TENTARY ELECTRONICS brings better understanding of theory and and electronicsin word and picture y to followa source of up-to-the- eryone interested in electronics who redgefollowed every issue by s, SWLs, Experimenters. DUPON below today and you can save r the cost of buying copies on the id be sure you don't miss a single cked issue because the mailman will y to your door just as soon as each press.	
Elementary Electronics, 229 I.don't want to miss a single iss 3 years - 18 issues - \$10.00 SAVING ME \$3.50 over the newsstand price 2 years - 12 issues - \$7.00 SAVING ME \$2.00 over the newsstand price 1 year - 6 issues - \$4.00 SAVING ME \$0¢ over the newsstand price 1 enclose \$ Please bill me	Park Ave. South, New York, N. Y. 10003 ue. Enter my subscription for: Dept. 304 NAME STREET ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP CODE Outside U.S. and Canada: Add \$1.00 per year	

Michael Faraday—the apprentice bookbinder who ushered in the electrical age!

GREAT MEN OF SCIENCE

... Apprentice Bookbinder.

Michael Faraday penned the titles as an afterthought. Maybe it would cause his letter of application to be read.

Sir Humphry Davy, known throughout the world in 1810, barely glanced at the signature and title. But he was intrigued by the unconventional application.

There was no resume. Simply notes taken at some of Davy's public lectures. A brief memo indicated that Michael Faraday, Apprentice Bookbinder, would be most honored to enter Davy's employment.

He got the job.

Rather, he got a job. Not the post he wanted as assistant to Davy, but that of handyman with responsibility for sweeping floors, cleaning desks, filling inkwells—at a cut in salary.

Son of an impoverished blacksmith, Michael had seldom had a full stomach during childhood. He had known the meaning of physical hunger. Now he was intellectually hungry. So he accepted Davy's offer with delight.

As youth-of-all-duties in laboratory and household, the blacksmith's son proved surprisingly competent. His schooling, received a few months at a time, had ceased at 13. By all logical standards he should have spent his life as a barely-literate workingman.

Chance or fate or the gods ruled otherwise.



When he began hunting full-time work just one opening was available. It was at the stall of George Riebau, bookseller and stationer at #2 Bandford Street in London.

Riebau put the bright-eyed boy to running errands. When he showed ability and initiative he was given an opportunity to become an apprentice. Though this meant he would eventually earn a good living as a bookbinder, the economic advantages didn't appeal to Faraday. He was thrilled with the fringe benefits of work as an apprentice; his master actually let him read some of the books brought to the shop for binding!

He was especially enthralled with long articles on electricity in *The Encyclopedia Britannica* (then published in many thin sections), plus a volume of *Conversations* on *Chemistry*.

These books whetted his appetite. He began attending lectures by scientists. Eventually he dared to write Sir Humphry Davy asking for work—and got it.

By the time he was 22, the one-time apprentice had accompanied Davy on a long European tour. They visited the continent's chief scientific centers, had formal and informal meetings with great discoverers.

Back in London the youthful assistant technician (as he was called by 1815) decided that he could support a wife on thirty shillings a week. He married Sarah Barnard, who devoted her life to him.

(Continued on page 102)

SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS



1. Allied's catalog is so widely used as a reference book that it's regarded as a standard. The surprising thing is that it's free!

٦

2. Now, get the all-new 512-page, fully illustrated Lafayette Radio 1970 catalog for CB gear, test equipment, ham gear, tools, books, hi-fi components, etc.

3. Get all the facts on Progressive Edu-Kits Home Radio Course. Build 20 radios and electronic circuits; parts, tools and instructions included.

4. Olson's catalog is a multi-colored newspaper that's packed with more bargains than a phone book has names.

5. Edmund Scientific's new catalog contains over 4000 products that embrace many interests and fields.

6. Bargains galore, that's what's in store! Poly-Paks Co. will send you their latest 8-page flyer.

7. Before you build from scratch, check the Fair Radio Sales latest catalog for surplus gear.

8. Get it now! John Meshna, Jr.'s new 96-page catalog is jam packed with surplus buys.

9. Troubleshooting without test gear? Get with it—let Accurate Instrument clue you in on some great buys.

10. Burstein-Applebee offers a new giant catalog containing 100s of big pages crammed with savings.

11. Now available from EDI (Electronic Distributors, Inc.): a catalog containing hundreds of electronic items. 12. C. B. Hanson's new Automatic Control records both sides of a telephone call automatically.

13. A dozen tools for dozens of jobs in Xcelite's 99PS-50 hip pocket set! Contains handle, plus interchangeable nut drivers, slot and Phillips screwdrivers and 4-in. extension. Get the facts.

15. Custom Alarms reveals how inexpensive professional alarms can really be. Circle 15 for exclusive catalog.

16. Great bargains in electronic surplus, kits, components, computers, ICs and more in B&F Enterprises catalog. Get a copy now!

18. Here's a free 20-page booklet that tells you how to improve your TV pic and a do-it-yourself approach to installing a Master Antenna TV (MATV) system. Mosley Electronics will wing it your way.

19. RCA Experimenter's Kits for hobbyists, hams, technicians and students are the answer for successful and enjoyable projects.

20. Get your copy of E. F. Johnson's new booklet, "Can Johnson 2-way Radio Help Me?"

22. Kit builder? Like wired products? EICO's 1970 catalog takes care of both breeds of buyers.

23. No electronics bargain hunter should be caught without the 1970 copy of Radio Shack's catalog.

26. Get with 1970's hi-fi jet set. *H. H.* Scott sets the pace with their fantastic line of audio components, some in kit form too!

42. Heath's new 1970 full-color catalog is a shopper's dream. Its 116 pages are chuck full of gadgets and goodies everyone would want to own.

45. CBers, Hams, SWLs—get your copy of World Radio Labs' 1970 catalog. Circle 45 now!

48. Hy-Gain's new CB antenna catalog is packed full of useful information. Get a copy.

74. Get two free books—"How to Get a Commercial FCC License" and "How to Succeed in Electronics"—from Cleveland Institute of Electronics.

100. You can get increased CB range and clarity using B&K's hot "Cobra" transceivers.

107. Want a deluxe CB base station? Then get the specs on Tram's super CB rigs.

111. Get the scoop on Versa-Tronics' Versa-Tenna with instant magnetic mounting.

114. Prepare for tomorrow by studying at home with Technical Training International. Get the facts on how you can step up in your present job.

116. Pep-up your CB rig's performance with Turner's M+2 mobile microphone.

127. National Schools will help you learn all about color TV as you assemble their 25-in. color TV kit.

130. Bone up on CB with the latest Sams books. Titles range from "ABC's of CB Radio" to "99 Ways to Improve your CB Radio."

136. You can become an electrical engineer only if you take the first step. Let *ICS* send you their free illustrated catalog describing 17 special programs.

140. Take a gander at Cornell Electronics' latest catalog. it's packed with bargains like 6W4, 12AX7, 5U4, etc., tubes for only 33¢.

141. CB antenna catalog by Antenna Specialists makes the pickin' easy.

12 42 130 indi	13 45 136 cate corry,	15 48 140 total only	16 74 141 num 20 c	18 100 ber o	19 107 f boo item	20 111 klets is ma	22 114 reque	23 116 ested m.
42 130 Indi	45 136 icate forry,	48 140 total only	74 141 num 20 c	100 ber o	107 f boo iterr	111 klets is ma	114 reque ximu	116 ested m.
130 Indi S	136 ic ate iorry,	140 total only	141 num 20 c	ber o	f boo iterr	klet s is ma	reque iximul	e sted m.
] indi S NE	ic ate iorry,	total only	num 20 c	ber o	f boo iterr	klet s is ma	reque iximui	e sted m.
/E								
RESS								
Y								
ТЕ				_	ZI	Ρ		
	DRESS Y TE	DRESS Y TE	DRESS Y TE	DRESS Y TE	DRESS Y TE	DRESSYZI	DRESSYZIPZIP	DRESS YTEZIP



SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS.



go with... SPEEDY-FLASH

Stay with the action fast cycling keeps you snapping by Herb Friedman, W2ZLF/KB19457

It always happens! Sis blows out the birthday candles, and then the whole party has to count ten while you wait for the ordinary electronic flash to recharge before you can take the next picture. It's even more embarrassing ct a wedding. You shoot the couple just as they are declared man and wife, and then

OCTOBER-NOVEMBER, 1970

SPEEDY-FLASH

they must stand by for their first kiss as your electronic flash recharges.

Fact is, the early models of electronic flashes (improperly called *strobes* by many photography buffs) were called *speedlights*, and for good reason. Unlike a flashbulb, a speedlight produces all its light in about 1/1000 second. Then too, speedlights recharge almost instantly; in fact by the time

the photographer has racked the film advance, the speedlight is recharged and is ready for the next picture.

The secret of success in what appears to be almost instant recharging of the speedlight is the use of a high-voltage battery of the magnitude of the one we used in our *Speedy Flash*. Since it's the high voltage, at very low current, that fires the lamp, it takes just two or three seconds to recharge the storage capacitor. Low voltage supplies, on the other hand, take from 15 to 25 seconds to recharge the capacitor, depending on the

PARTS LIST FOR SPEEDY FLASH B1—300-V photoflash battery, Everyready 493 \$03-Octal socket (Ampehnol 77MIP8 or equiv.) or equiv. \$1—Spst toggle switch C1-1100-uF, 350-V electrolytic S2—Spst normally-open pushbutton capacitor, switch Sprague 36D112F350 (Newark Electronics (Switchcraft 201 or equiv.) 18F2511 @ \$7.38) *T1-6-kV trigger transformer TT-6 (do not sub-C2-0.22-uF, 100-V ceramic capacitor stitute-see text) C3-2-uF, 250-V electrolytic capacitor (see text) **1-7-in Telephoto reflector D1, D2—300-PIV, 400-ma (or higher) silicon 1-Minibox, 234 x 21/8 x 15/8 in. diode rectifier 1—Bakelite utility case with aluminum panel *FT1-MFT-110 flash tube (do not substitute-4 x 21/8 x 15% in. (Lafayette 99E80780 or sée text) equiv.) II-NE-2 neon bulb 1-Rowi or equiv. photo accessory case 71/4 x 5 PL1, PL2-4-pin cable connector (Amphenol 91x 2¾ in. MPM46 or equiv.) Misc.—Banana plugs, reflectors, RTV cement, PL3—Octal plug (Cinch-Jones 8B8 or equiv.) hardware, wire, solder, ect. R1-2500-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor (see text) R2—2.2-megohm, ½-watt resistor * MFT-110 flash tube and TT-6 trigger transformer R3-1.5-megohm, 1/2-watt resistor available from Custom Components, Box 153, R4, R6-1-megohm, ½-watt resistor Malverne, NY 11010. Total cost for both \$10.95 R5-4.7-megohm, 1/2-watt resistor plus 75¢ postage and handling in U.S., \$1.75 R7-560-ohm, 2-watt resistor to Canada, no orders outside North American SO1-4-pin socket for PL1, PL2 (Amphenol 78confinent. NY State residents must add sales tax. PCG4 or equiv.) Available from Edmund Scientific Co., \$02-2-prong, non-polarized socket (Cinch-Edscorp Building, Barrington, New Jersey 08007-catalog #71,224 @ \$2.95, Ppd. Jones 2R2) RI R4 1.0meg PLI R23 RED/ 2500 2.2meg (SEE TEXT) (3 3 503 SO2 \$4.7meg **S**2 2 2 lióc PL 3 2 50-300v R3 | 1.5 meg (SEE TEXT) I 122 N R6 i.Omeg



Charger, for C1 when Speedy-Flash isn't used for several days, isn't isolated from 117VAC line so take care be sure PL2's plugged into SO1 before **conne**cting to AC.

SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS

enees nebureb (bite nebusenersen

condition of the battery's charge.

Our Speedy Flash has another very useful feature, interchangeable flash heads. This was common to early professional speedlights that somehow lost favor along the way. By using several sizes of interchangeable flash heads the photographer can more or less tailor the light to his specific needs. For example, he can plug in just the flashtube less reflector for bare-bulb, non-concentrated lighting: or he can mount the flashtube in a plug-in 3-cup aluminum saucepan size reflector and have a standard coverage reflector with an ASA25 guide number of approximately 56. If he places the flashtube in a cheap deep-dish reflector, similar to the one shown in the photos, he can have a telephoto electronic flash packing all its light into the correct angle for the 135-mm lens of a 35-mm camera, and then be able to work with an ASA25 guide number of approximately 110. Naturally, the exact guide numbers depend, to a large extent, on the particular reflector used and how the flashtube is mounted in the reflector.

Speedy-Flash consists of three units. The battery capacitor pack (carried on a shoulder strap); the flash head, which takes plugin flashtubes; and a charger, a device used for reforming the storage capacitor so the battery doesn't have to literally spill its guts out trying to reform a capacitor that hasn't been used for weeks or months.

Construction is not critical, especially if the general layout we used is followed. Most important, none of the wires between storage capacitor C1 and flashtube FT1 should be smaller than #18 gauge (you can use zipcord). Number 16 wire is even better since the larger the wire the lower the voltage loss. Then when C1 discharges it gives a little more light output.

We built the flash-head in a 4 x $2\frac{1}{8}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$ -in. Bakelite utility case. No parts are mounted on the aluminum cover plate supplied with the utility case. All wiring must be inside the Bakelite case for maximum safety. Mount octal socket SO3 as close to



SPEEDY-FLASH

one of the ends as possible. Though only three connections are needed for flashtube-FT 1, the 8-pin octal socket is used because the unused terminals provide convenient tie points for other components. Install SO3 so the keyway points to the side of the case. Place a large blob of silicon rubber (RTV) adhesive inside the case adjacent to pin connection 3 of SO3 on the Bakelite bottom of the case and press trigger coil T1 into the blob. Make sure the red terminal of T1 is directly opposite pin connection 3 of SO3.

T1 is a special high-voltage trigger trans-

even though only two pins are used. The reason for this is because when inexpensive miniature plugs are used, the extra pins, when seated in the socket, provide a firm, rigid seating and tend to hold the plug tighter in the socket.

Ready Light. The ready light for the next flash pilot, I1, is an NE-2 neon lamp wired to the terminal strip using full length leads. To avoid shorts, place a piece of sleeving on each lead. Run the leads straight up from the tie strip and then fold the lamp over at right angles. Drill a 1/4-in hole in the cover plate that will allow viewing the ready light.

Finally, install a standard camera tripod socket on the bottom of the case so the



Full 300 volts from battery specified and large, 1100-µF capacitor produces more than adequate light at fairly high recycling time so you can make really speedy action shots. Portable photo accessory case makes for easy shoulder-strap carrying of power unit. If you have a different sized case that's surplus, use it. You may prefer using different battery; that's OK, just remember, it's the higher voltage we used that makes fast recharging of C1 possible. Current drain is small so battery lasts a long time.

former and no other type should be substituted. The flashtube may not fire at low battery voltage with a trigger transformer having different characteristics. For that matter, don't substitute a different flashtube than the one listed, either.

When the adhesive holding T1 is completely set, install the remaining flash head components. For maximum convenience, the connecting cable should be about 50 inches long, and should be firmly secured to the inside of the case. If available, use a good-quality strain relief for this purpose. Connecting plug PL1 should be a 4-pin type flash head can be mounted on a flash bracket, or an accessory shoe bracket, or the battery holder from a conventional flash gun like the one shown in the photos.

The Flash Tube. The flash tube is connected to pins 1, 3, and 5 of octal plug PL3. First, and most important, identify FL1's cathode terminal. Note that FL1 is an U-shaped glass tube with a lead sticking out each end of the glass U tube. A third lead connects to a metal band encircling both the open ends of the U. By careful observation of both ends of the U, you will also note that the lead on one end is at-

Undercover work in flash head detailing location of various parts. Note ready light supported by its leads to position it near viewing port drilled in metal cover of bakelite housing. S2 let's you fire flash manually if needed.



tached to a small piece of screening inside the tube. The lead attached to the screen is the cathode and connects to the Bthrough pin 1 of PL3. Anode of FT1 connects to the B+ through pin 5, while its trigger lead, the third lead, connects to pin 3.

In order to use just a bare flash tube (FT1) without a reflector, it should be mounted in an octal plug, or the salvaged octal base from an old tube. If you use either the saucepan type standard reflector, (actually a 3-cup aluminum saucepan with a hole drilled in the middle of the dome for flashtube socket) or a deep-dish type telephoto reflector (see Parts List), mount a Cinch-Jones 8PB-8 octal plug in the center of the reflector and then install F1.

High Voltage Battery. Battery B1 and capacitor C1 are housed in any standard photo accessory case. The one used for Speedy Flash is a Rowi, measuring 71/4 x 5 x 23/4 in. Capacitor C1 is secured to the case with a heavy blob of silicon rubber (RTV) adhesive. Battery B1, a 300-volt Eveready 493, comes equipped with banana jacks. You may substitute a 250-volt photoflash battery if you want to lower the battery cost (it lasts for hundreds of flashes, depending on its age). Or you can series-connect any other type of battery to obtain the high voltage between 250 and 300 volts (e.g., four 671/2volt miniature batteries could be used).

Resistor R1 is used only to quench the flash tube. When the tube fires the voltage across C1 falls and the tube turns off. Though it appears R1 does nothing, it ac-OCTOBER-NOVEMBER, 1970



tually supplies current limiting for C1. R1 can be any 4- to 10-watt resistor rated from 500 to 5000 ohms. The higher the resistance the longer the battery life, because C1's charging current is held to low values. However, the higher the resistance the longer the time to charge C1. A good compromise for R1 is 2500 ohms. It charges C1 in about 2 seconds as indicated by the ready light. A 5000-ohm-R1 will take about 5 seconds to recharge, whereas a 500-ohm R1 will recharge before you can wind the film.

C1 Charger. No, the purpose of the charger isn't to recharge battery B1; the charger is used to reform C1 after it has been idle for more than 7 days. We housed the charger shown in the photo in a $2\frac{1}{4}$ x



He's plugging in telephoto reflector to flash head. This plug-in arrangement gives user many options to get best lighting for his shot.

SPEEDY-FLASH

 $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ -in. Minibox. The charger is connected directly to the AC power line without any isolation from a power transformer, and, therefore, no ground connections should be made to the metal cabinet. The charger is a half-wave voltage doubler. Make certain to connect PL2 to SO1 before connecting the charger to the power line.

AC Operation. In anticipation of the question, yes, the charger can be substituted in place of the battery to make an AC-powered speedlight. You'll have to change C3. An 8uF will provide a 7-second charge time and 15 minutes. S1 must be off when using the charger. Now disconnect the charger, plug a flash tube into the flash head and plug PL1 from the flash head into SO1 on the battery pack. Because C1 is charged, the ready light I1 will probably go on when the flash head is plugged in. Fire off the flash with open-flash button PB1. To use the flash, simply set S1 to on; the flash will be ready to go before you can reach for the shutter release.

Although the average flash uses a polarized flashcord socket, this isn't necessary for *Speedy Flash*. Synchronized connection socket SO2 is non-polarized and the flashcord can be plugged in irrespective of polarity.



Photog's charger doesn't have feet but it gets him where he wants to go insofar as good pictures are concerned. This charger's used to form capacitor C1 after Speedy-Flash has been idle for more than a day. It provides heavy initial current without excess drain on high voltage battery. You can also use it for AC operation without battery—see text.

25 uF will give approximately 4 seconds of charge time. Remember that R1 must still be used in series with C1. Also, to double the Speedlight's watt-second rating, a second storage capacitor can be connected in parallel with C1.

Using the Super Speedlight. Plug the charger in to SO1, apply power to the charger and allow C1 to "form" for at least

Ma Bell's hiss may cause your phone miss

If someone tells you your phone troubles are a lot of air, believe him! Many overhead cables are pressurized with dehumidified air to prevent water or moisture damage when punctured. As air escapes, a hiss is generated that may be heard from the ground by using a long pole equipped with a microphone. But down with long poles and up with young ladies packing microphone guns. The gun is nothing more than a parabolic reflector with a mike at its focus. The gun toting miss aims the device at the suspected overhead line detecting leaks with ease.

dead due to shelf-life deterioration by the time they get to the user. It is, therefore, suggested that if possible you obtain the battery from a photo equipment dealer known to have a professional clientele (pros use high-voltage flash equipment).

One note of caution: high-voltage flash

batteries often sit on the shelf for months

at the electronics dealer's, and may be half



SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS

A slave flash to wash out shadows and make your photos like the pros

LPL BLITZER

by Stephen Daniels, WB2GIF

A re you fed up with dragging extra floods and pedestals, not to mention tangled extension cords, to place them for just the right light when doing portraits? Do you have a speedlight but find you need a little more light to get the right effects in your pictures? Do you have problems with shadows? Our Li'l Blitzer is just the thing to solve your lighting problems and help you make more professional photos.

> What Is It? Li'l Blitzer is a completely selfcontained and self-

powered slave electronic flash. Triggered through its solar cell (SC1)/silicon-controlled rectifier (SCR) circuit by light from the master

flash, it provides that extra illumination needed to make your photos look like they were taken by a pro! It's a relatively inexpensive photo accessory you can easily build that will repay you many fold by improving your photographic techniques.

How It Works. A transistorized oscillator (Q1), energized by a 6-VDC battery (B1) develops the high voltage AC through transformer T1. Transformer T1 is a 117 VAC to 12.6 VCT filament transformer whose normal primary and secondary windings have been operationally reversed for this application. The 12.6 VCT secondary is used as a primary and the 117 V primary becomes the secondary in Li'l Blitzer's oscillator. Thus the 6 VDC from B1 is stepped up many times to produce required high voltage. This high voltage AC is rectified to high voltage DC required to charge storage capacitor C1 by diodes D1 and D2. When the charge voltage approaches approximately 350 volts, NE-2 neon bulbs 11, 12, and 13 fire. This stabilizes the charging voltage and also serves as a *ready light*. All but 11 are covered to avoid confusion. Resistors R3 and R4 from a voltage divider to charge C2 to approximately 150 VDC. (*Turn page*)

OCTOBER-NOVEMBER, 1970



Silicon solar cell SC1 generates a voltage pulse when exposed to the flash of the *master electronic flash*. This triggers SCR1, discharging C2 through the primary of *trigger transformer* T2 and produces a pulse of approximately 4 kV that ionizes the gas in flashtube FT1, firing it.

Thus is produced the auxiliary flash used as secondary lighting for the scene being photographed. Reaction time of the SCR with respect to the initial flash from the master flash lamp is extremely fast; therefore it's not necessary to synchronize the flashes from the master and slave flash lamps. (You might even call them self-synchronizing.)

Construction. The author housed Li'l

Blitzer in an attractive, practical metal cabinet. Unfortunately the size he used is not readily available from parts supply houses. Since component placement is not too critical, and you may have to make substitutions for other components (e.g., T1, C1, etc.), it's not absolutely necessary to use the housing tabulated in our Parts List. You can build your unit in any size to suit your particular desires. In any event the size of the housing will be determined basically by the physical size of C1 you use.

The Mini-Cool box shown in the photos is 8 x 2 x $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. and is easy to use since the four sections that make up the box are extrusions that slide into one another forming a fairly rigid rectangle. This permits mounting all components except for S1 on the base of the box. In detailing construction we will assume you're using the Mini-



- SCR1—Silicon-controlled rectifier (GE C106B1 or equiv.)
- *These two items available from Bowman Leisure Inc., 155 E. 1st Ave., Roselle, N.J. 07023. Total cost for both \$5.00 plus \$1.00 for handling and mailing in USA. Add \$1.75 for shipments to Canada.

SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS



Cool box used by the author.

In our unit a $1\% \times 6\%$ in piece of perfboard was used to mount and wire all of the components except for S1, SC1, and FT1. When mounting the board on the cabinet base raise it above the metal with spacers so that none of the wiring can be shorted by the metal of the cabinet. Switch S1 is mounted on the rear end of the box. Flashtube FT1 is mounted on a tie strip (4 point with center mounting foot. A scrap of aluminum or stainless steel is curved slightly and held in place behind FT1 by a solder lug mounted on the same bolt that holds the tie strip in place. Notch out the end to clear wire connections to FT1.

Mount all parts as shown in our photos. We suggest you use push-in terminals for mounting and connecting the resistors, capacitors, neon bulbs, etc. for neater and stronger construction. At the time our model was built the author didn't have them available but we strongly recommend that you use them.

Position 11 so that it can be easily seen through the hole marked *indicator*, 12 and 13

Two-conductor cable connecting SCR1, SC1 to perfboard may be any length you wish. Studio photographers'll perch this sub-assembly on tripod in immediate vicinity of main flash source; this guarantees positive snyc between Li'l Blitzer, main flash assembly. Li'l Blitzer draws 'bout 175 mA from B1, so you might want to substitute line-operated 6V supply in its place especially if you're doing lots of indoor portraiture work.



can be mounted against the perfboard and wrapped in black insulating tape. After all you're interested only in the glow of I1 to indicate the unit is ready to be flashed.

Solar cell SC1 can be mounted on a swivel joint to permit facing it strategically to pick up only the flash from the master flashtube. A good, inexpensive, easily avail-



Major components of slave flash are depicted in this pix. Make certain you mount FT-1 so wires cannot short to metal case. Mount 11 to case's side so you, can see it.

OCTOBER-NOVEMBER, 1970

LI'L BLITZER

able swivel joint for this purpose is the pen holder swivel used for holding a pen on a desk set. You can salvage one from a desk set base or you'll find them in many shops selling handicraft supplies.

Speaking of swivel joints, a larger one, as used on photoflood or trouble lamp clamps, along with the clamp, makes an excellent holder for Li'l Blitzer. It'll stay put in any position you point it and if SC1 is also swiveled you are free to position the unit so that the flashtube and reflector will spot the light exactly where you want it and still be able to point the SC1 towards the master flash.

First step in perfboard assembly is to mount O1 and then transformer T1. We used an aluminum channel 3/8 x 7/8 x 23/8 in. (HWL), formed from a scrap of metal, to support T1 (see photo). If you prefer, T1 can be fastened directly to the perfboard. Next mount diodes D1 and D2 and established power supply buses. The neon lamps can be mounted against the perfboard except for 11; leave its leads fairly long so it can be positioned for easy viewing. Trigger coil T2 can be held in place with cement (RTV or Duco, etc.). The high voltage output trigger lead to the flashtube should be roughly 5-in. long and should be insulated with a length of spaghetti tubing. Once FT1



is in position the end of this lead should be formed into a single loop slipped over the tube near its center.

Flashtube and Reflector. Once you've mounted and wired all the components on the perfboard you can mount the board assembly in Li'l Blitzer's housing and then you're ready to tackle mounting FT1 and its reflector. A 4-point tie strip that has a mounting foot centered between the end points is used to hold the flashtube. Clip off the two inner lugs leaving those on the extremities for connecting to and supporting the flashtube. Use stiff wire (at least 16 gauge) to act both as a connection and a support. Make a small loop at the tube end (Continued on page 98)



Li'l Blitzer's fore, aft views displayed. Left pic of unit shows flash tube vertically mounted; horizontal mounting, use is also permissable. Photo on right shows where lamp 11 lives in unit. Before you take Li'l Blitzer on assignment, shoot at least one roll of black 'n white film with Li'l Blitzer working as fill light. Stop down your camera lens one f/stop per frame as you shoot test subject. Develop film in normal manner; pick frame giving you best contrast ratio.



Discover why an electronic flash is a fotog's best friend! Now get to know how they work and how to make one!

WHAT does a drop of milk look like at the instant it splashes on a tile floor? How does a cat manage to always land on its feet when dropped? Does an egg bounce before it breaks?

Not very long ago, answers to these questions and many more like them involving split-second phenomena simply couldn't be answered.

Today you can buy an electronic flash for your camera at less than \$20.00 and take quick-as-a-wink photos which reveal the answers. You can build an electronic flash unit at even less expense.

Just a few short years ago, electronic flash equipment was used only by professional photographers and cost hundreds of dollars. Now, however, most cameras having a flashbulb attachment can be connected to a *speedlight* to produce frozen-action photos.

What is this miracle of modern photography, and how does it achieve its results? How can your build your own? On what features should you concentrate, regardless of building or buying? We're going to look into these and several other questions—but first let's go back a few years and study a little history.

The First Flash Photo. The first photograph made with light from an electronic flash was taken by W. H. Fox-Talbot, a British scientist and one of the inventors of practical photography using light-sensitive paper. The electronic flash feat was accomplished about 1850. Fox-Talbot put a piece of newspaper (probably *The London Times*) on a whirling wheel, and took his picture by the light from a spark flashed across a gap connected to a Leyden jar.

What made this so remarkable is the fact that in those days film and plates photographically were so slow that outdoor daylight exposures required many minutes, and indoor studio photography was nearly impossible. Yet Fox-Talbot flashed a spark by storing energy in his Leyden jar and produced a split-second picture.

Dr. Harold E. Edgerton, the man credited with inventing modern electronic flash units, in recounting the accomplishment of Fox-Talbot, adds: "Fox-Talbot would enjoy seeing a modern installation." The same basic Fox-Talbot principle is used today in elec-



tronic flash photography. In modern flash units a xenon-vapor flashtube replaces the crude spark gap, and a high-capacitance energy-storage capacitor replaces the Leyden jar, but the principle remains unchanged.

in Between. However, the route from Fox-Talbot's flash experiment to today's electronic speedlights wasn't as direct and straight a path as you might expect in spite of the similarity of principles. First came flash powder, during the period between Talbot's flash and modern electronic flash units, then flashbulbs.

From the 1860s until 1931, the professional photographer's standby for indoor photography was a pyrotechnical substance known as flash powder. While most photographers had their private recipes for flash powder, all of them incorporated powdered magnesium—often mixed in combination with a little sugar. When the powder mixture was touched off by a spark, it would ignite into a huge flare to provide light for the picture.

Flash powder had several disadvantages, not the least of which was the fact that immediately after the flash of light the room filled with a powdery white smoke as blinding as a London fog. When the smoke settled after a period of many minutes, it left a white powder residue that resisted all efforts to remove it.

Another disadvantage was the explosiveness of the powder. Many old-time photographers were missing at least one or two fingers, courtesy of their flash pans.

All of these problems with powder led to the introduction of the flashbulb. Originally, the flashbulb consisted of a sheet of magnesium foil sealed into a bulb filled with oxygen. As time passed the foil sheet was changed to a mass of shredded foil, and the bulb kept shrinking in size until today's flashbulbs were evolved. The excellence of flashbulbs is proved by the large volume of bulbs still being consumed in spite of the increase in popularity of electronic flash units.

But flashbulbs too have several disadvantages for many photographers. One is that a bulb can be used only once. Also, too many good pictures were missed because the interesting action occurred while a used flashbulb was being exchanged for a new one. In addition, the one-time-use bulbs are expensive.

Still another disadvantage is the relatively small amount of light available. True, flashbulbs at 10-foot distances can be four times as bright as sunlight—but for color shots of action events much more light than this is needed.

Not too many photographers consider the slow response of flashbulbs a major disadvantage; flashbulbs can be used at exposure times as short as 1/1000 second. However, Dr. Edgerton found 1/1000 of a second far too long an exposure for some of the work he had to do.

Dr. Edgerton's Baby. Dr. Edgerton, together with Kenneth Germeshausen and Herbert Grier, was researching methods of achieving extremely brief exposure times when he arrived at his design for the *repeating flashbulb*. The major difference between Edgerton's unit and Fox-Talbot's original flash device is that Edgerton's uses a gas-filled tube rather than an open spark —but that difference has an astonishing effect!

The first announcement of the repeating flashbulb was made about 1937. At that time the only working models were those built at M.I.T. by Edgerton, Germeshausen and Grier. Not until 1940 did the first widespread use of the new device by press photographers come about.

Once press photographers got hold of the repeating flashbulb, they really went all out for it. That same year, a walloping 27% of the entries in the annual exhibit of the New York Press Photographers Association were photos made with the repeating flashbulb, or *speedlight*. This despite the fact that the equipment weighed hundreds of pounds and cost hundreds of dollars.

Just as this new device began to enjoy widespread acceptance in all phases of professional photography, along came World War II and civilian use of speedlights came to a virtual halt.

However, the war accelerated the development of electronic flash equipment, just as it did so many other electronic devices. By the war's end, mammoth installations weighing up to two tons that developed as much as 57,600 watt-seconds of energy were being installed in B24 bombers for reconnaissance photography. Night photos

SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS

40


were made from altitudes up to 20,000 feet with this gear. Immediately after the war this same equipment made it possible to take action color photographs that were impossible to make with previously designed units.

Just a little more development was required to make the speedlight suitable for the vast army of amateur photographers and this was achieved in the years between 1951 and 1954. The weight, size, and cost of the equipment were all reduced, while retaining the performance characteristics which had made speedlight such a favorite of the professional shutter snappers.

So What is it? The basic circuit of a speedlight has undergone hardly any change since Dr. Edgerton's earliest designs. In all cases, a high-voltage power supply charges an energy-storage capacitor. The energy stored in the capacitor is then discharged through a flashtube upon demand. This discharge creates a brief, brilliant burst of light from the flashtube.

The amount of light produced in each burst depends on many things. Assuming the flashtube and reflector are not changed, the light output is determined only by the amount of energy stored in the capacitor. This energy is easily measured in *watt-sec*onds and very early in the game watt seconds came to be an accepted unofficial standard for comparison.

However, flashtube and reflector characteristics have at least as much effect upon the light output as does the stored energy. Modern authorities recommend rating on the basis of *effective-beam-candle-power-sec*onds or EBCPS. Most photographers stick to watt-seconds.

The simple basic circuit (Fig. 1) for electronic flash units appears in several variations. Most fundamental concern is the manner of firing the flash. The *low-pressure* type flashtube will flash whenever voltage is applied. The more common *high-pressure* tube withstands operating voltage without flashing; when desired, the flash is triggered by applying a pulse of extremely high voltage to a *trigger electrode* wound around the outside of the flashtube itself. This triggering pulse ionizes the gas inside the flashtube, causing it to break down and conduct, which results in the flash.

In the early days, many circuits using the low pressure flashtube were employed. However, virtually all present-day units use highpressure tubes with trigger electrodes, since the trigger pulse allows much more precise, synchronization of the flash.

Another variation in circuitry involves the voltage to which the capacitor is charged. Until the 1950s all flashtubes required several thousand volts for proper operation —most popular voltage was 2500 to 3000 volts. This high voltage created insulation breakdown problems in the connecting cables, as well as raising the cost of the unit. Primarily the development of low-voltage flashtubes was the breakthrough of the early '50s. This permitted using relatively inexpensive electrolytic capacitors and less costly power supplies for electronic flashes.

The first low-voltage tube developed required 900 volts. This was still uncomfortably high voltage for electrolytic capacitors, but satisfactory operation was achieved by connecting capacitors in series in order to withstand the voltage. Almost immediately thereafter a 450-volt flashtube was released. The majority of amateur-oriented speedlight equipment still employs flashtubes operating in the 400 to 525 volt range. Today there are flashtubes available that operate on voltages as low as 150 VDC. However, since energy increases as the square of the voltage, but is directly proportional only to capacitance, you still get most efficient operation with the highest practical voltage.

Theory in a Nutshell. Now that the history is out of the way, let's take another look at the typical speedlight and how it works.

The speedlight circuit, regardless of power or voltage, consists of four major sections. These are 1) the power source, 2) the storage capacitors, 3) the trigger circuit, and 4) the flashtube itself.

Power Source. The power source steps up the initial supply voltage to the value required by the flashtube. The initial supply voltage may be as little as 3 volts, derived



from a pair of flashlight cells connected in series. It may be ordinary 117-VAC power, or may be a 500-volt dry battery. The flashtube voltage may be anything between 150 and 3000 volts, but 450 to 510 volts is the most widely used range.

Storage Capacitors. The storage capacitors store the energy developed in the power source, until it's dumped through the flashtube to produce the flash. Storage capacitors make it possible to store energy at a practical rate, and dump it all in a small fraction of a second to produce a brief, high-energy burst of light. This is the reason why the flashtube produces its high intensity light. Storage capacitors may range in size from 4 μ F to more than 1000 μ F, depending upon the power desired. At voltages below 525, electrolytic capacitors are normally employed; above this level, oil-filled paper capacitors are used.

Trigger circuit. The trigger circuit produces the pulse required to dump the energy stored in the capacitors into the flashtube. Depending on the type of flashtube used, and the designer's preferences, this circuit may contain only a single relay, or may be



Fig. 2. Simplest power saurce is a 450-volt battery that will charge a 100-watt-second storage capacitar in less than 4 secands. a maze of thyratron tubes, resistors, and capacitors. In newer designs, silicon-controlled rectifiers are being employed.

Flashtube. The flashtube consists of a Pyrex or quartz tube, filled with an inert gas, and has electrodes sealed into each end. The tube may be any shape desired; most are either helical or U-shaped. While this sounds simple enough, the preparation of electrodes and glass is a tedious process to assure proper sealing. Light output, light color, and flash duration can be adjusted by the choice and pressure of gas.

Power Source. The purpose of the power source, as previously stated, is to produce the required output voltage from the available power input. The complexity of the power source depends on the complexity of the job.

One of the simplest possible power sources is a dry battery producing the desired output voltage directly. The Heiland Strobonar VII. introduced in 1954, was one of the first commercial units employing this principle. This unit used a special 510-volt battery that weighed only 3 lb. While at that time the battery cost nearly \$16.00, this cost amounted only to $1 \notin$ per flash when used by a professional or commercial photographers who take a large number of pictures before depleting battery output.

An earlier version of the same idea was popularized by the Sprague Electric Co., the capacitor manufacturer. Their circuit used five 90-volt radio B batteries in series. Cost was considerably less but bulk was considerably greater. The author owned and used both of these units. Performance was similar; the only reason for choosing one over the other was weight or bulk. Fig. 2 shows the circuit for a power source of the Sprague version.

For more sporadic flash sessions, a portable power source employing flashlight bat-

Fig. 3. This transistorized power source produces 450 volts output from three D-size dry cells. It's capable of charging 60-watt-second storage capacitars in ten seconds. It's nat necessary ta insulate the transistars fram the heat sink because of the comman collector circuit. This is the Amgla model D-450 commercially available power source that is factory-assembled, ready for use. It's easy to build if yau want ta try ane.





teries as input power has long been popular. Transistorized power supplies are a natural for this application. Fig. 3 shows the transistorized circuit recommended by the Amglo Corp., a leading flashtube manufacturer. It provides 450 VDC from three D size cells as input power. This circuit, according to Amglo, will charge storage capacitors of up to 60 watt-second capacity within 10 seconds.

When portability is not a requirement, a conventional supply operating from the 117-VAC power lines will do admirably. When high voltage output at lowest possible cost is a requirement, the transformerless, voltage-tripler circuit shown in Fig. 4 can supply a capacitor charge for up to 200 watt-seconds of storage, and recharge the capacitor to full capacity within 10 seconds. To avoid the possibility of shock it is recommended that a 1:1 ratio isolation transformer be used on the input from the 117-VAC source.

As a further precaution while on the subject of safety, never forget that all speedlights use voltages and currents which have the potential to kill. In particular, be certain that all wiring is adequately insulated for voltages involved, and that all capacitors are fully discharged when working with a unit. A 50-watt-second speedlight stores enough energy to literally vaporize the tip of a common screwdriver!

All power supplies discussed so far have been for the 450-volt operating range. For 900-volt designs, substitution of a different transformer will suffice. For flashtubes requiring 2500 volts, the circuit shown in Fig. 5 may be used. With this power source and 75 watt seconds of storage capacity, flash speeds ranging from 90 to 700 microseconds can be achieved.

In many applications, portable operation is desirable as an extra, but for indoor use primary power source can be AC. Fig. 6 shows the circuit of the Amglo DAC-450 power supply, which charges to 110 wattseconds capacity and also features automatic recharge of the storage batteries when the supply is operating from AC power lines.

Energy-Storage Capacitors. Next to the flashtube proper, the energy storage capacitors are the most important portion of the entire speedlight. While almost any kind of power source can be employed, the storage capacitors must meet certain rather strict requirements to provide reasonable flash performance.

Prime requisite of the energy storage capacitors is that they have high capacitance since the greater the capacitance the more energy they can store. The watt-second rat-



Fig. 5. This 2500-volt power source uses either 117 VAC or 4 VDC from a self-contained battery as its primary power. The battery drives a vibrator to convert the DC to "AC", which is then stepped up to high voltage through T1 power transformer and rectified to DC at 2500 V to charge storage capacitors. Wire should be insulated for 20,000 V. Cathode ray tube wire such as Belden type 8869, or auto ignition high voltage wire is ideal.



ing of a speedlight is determined by the operating voltage and the storage capacitance, according to the equation:

Watt-seconds = $C \times E^2$,

where C is in μ F and E in volts.

Thus a $500-\mu F$ capacitor charged to 400 volts will store:

500 X 400 X 400/2,000,000,

or 40 watt-seconds

This relationship shows that a higher voltage provides more energy than proportional increase in capacitance would achieve. Should the voltage in the example above be doubled to 800 and the capacitance halved to 250 μ F, the stored energy capacity would be 80 watt-seconds. This is the reason why designers like to operate *speedflash* at as

high a voltage as practical—but 500 volts is about the limit for reasonably-sized and priced speedlights, which is determined by use of electrolytic capacitors.

Special Capacitors Preferable. Common garden variety electrolytic capacitors are not suitable for energy-storage use. The capacitors used for this purpose must be especially designed for rapid discharge operation. In speedlight circuits conventional capacitors will have exceptionally short life.

Capacitors may be connected in several combinations to provide a wide range of... operating characteristics. The series connection shown in Fig. 7A results in a total capacitance half that of each capacitor, capable of withstanding double the voltage and having double the energy storage capacity. In addition, the duration of the flash is cut in half. The parallel connection (Fig. 7B) produces double the capacitance with voltage capabilities unchanged and flash duration doubled; energy-storage capacity is also doubled. In either circuit application,



Fig. 7. Capacitors may be either in series or paralleled to double energy storage capability. Storage charge time will also be doubled when doubling energy storage capability. Schematic A shows capacitors in series. This hookup cuts total capacity in half, but at the same time permits double basic working voltage of individual capacitor to be applied across series hookup. Schematic B has capacitors in parallel, doubling total capacitance without changing working voltage capability. See text for a discussion of relative merits of each arrangement.



charging capability by addition of a capacitor. Capacitors C1 and C2 are identical in capacitance and voltage ratings, dictated by design requirements of power source. If C1 and C2 have a capacitance of 525 μ F at 450 VDC, low position (one capacitor) provides 50-watt-second capacity and high position provides 100-watt-second capacity.

two capacitors take twice as long to charge as one.

Therefore, the choice between series and parallel connection is determined primarily by two factors; flashtube operating voltage, and the duration of flash desired.

Another desirable feature is the possibility of adjusting energy-storage by switching in additional capacitors. Such a circuit is shown in Fig. 8, and can be accomplished only by using capacitors connected in parallel. Resistor R1, shown at the midposition of the *low-high* power selection switch, is required to limit current since the abrupt connection of a fully discharged capacitor across a fully charged one causes destructively intense current flow in both capacitors. At the very least, the switch would be damaged; it's possible the entire unit could be destroyed. When switching from half to full power, the switch should be left in the mid position for about one second, to allow equalization. The unit should never be switched back to half power with C2 still charged.

Whenever working with the energy-storage capacitors, care must be taken to prevent skin contact with the live parts of the circuit. All capacitors should be discharged-but not by shorting them. A 1000 to 5000 ohm, 10 to 25-watt resistor should be used to discharge the capacitors. This will remove total charge yet prevent destructive current levels. Fig. 9 shows how such a safety resistor can be connected into a circuit with an interlock to the main power switch. In addition to this type of connection, a similar resistor, with insulated clip leads attached, is convenient when working with flash units. Clipping the resistor to live terminals (one terminal at a time, with extreme caution) discharges the capacitor and makes the unit safe. The re-



Fig. 9. Resistors to discharge high voltage capacitors should be included, wired in such a manner that they perform their job whenever case is opened. Schematic A shows basic interlock switch that is open circuit when the case is closed but closed circuit whenever case is opened. In schematic B we have combined an interlock circuit with the power on/off switch for the dry battery pack detailed in Fig 2. With this circuit, capacitor is always discharged when battery power is turned off. Best dry-battery economy is accomplished with Schematic A.



Fig. 10. Two standard trigger circuits shown above. Major difference between schematics A and B is that circuit of schematic B permits current flow through trigger transformer while trigger capacitor is recharging. Although schematic B is more widely used in photographic applications, it's not as suitable for high repetition triggering. Values of the various components referred to in the text will depend on supply voltage.

· 45



sistor may be left connected to assure safety from shock while you work in the circuit.

Trigger Circuits. The trigger circuit controls the timing of the flash. Since almost all modern speedlights use high-pressure flash tubes, which require ionizing trigger pulses, we'll discuss these circuits first.

Nearly all such trigger circuits are derived in one way or another from the basic circuit shown in Fig 10. Fig. 10B shows a variation of this circuit frequently encountered. The transformer in this circuit may be either a



Fig. 11. Here's a typical 450-volt flash-head trigger circuit. Resistors R1, R2, and R3 make up a high-impedance voltage divider. When storage capacitors are charged, voltage drop across R1 charges capacitor C1, which, in turn, discharges through neon bulb 11, firing it, making 11 a ready indicator. When camera shutter sync contacts are closed, C2 is discharged through primary of T1 and produces trigger pulse for firing flashtube FT1.

Fig. 12. Circuit for operation from a 900-volt power source is very similar to that for lower voltage one discussed in Fig. 11. Isolation of sync circuit from. high-voltage circuit is major difference. Other differences are elimination of one capacitor and steady indication rather than blinking indication of ready light when storage capacitors are recharged. Flashtube FT1 múst be rated at or above 900 volts. Since dangerous voltages are prevalent in this circuit, care must be taken and all wire insulation should be rated above 1000 volts for safety's sake.

special photoflash trigger transformer (suitable units are made by both Stancor and Amglo), or a model-airplane spark coil (if you can locate one). The trigger circuit is functionally similar to the speedlight discharge. The capacitor charges slowly through the resistor to about 200 volts. When a flash is desired, the charged capacitor is discharged through the transformer primary. A trigger pulse of some 4 to 50 kilovolts (depending on transformer and circuit used) is produced in the secondary. This trigger pulse, applied to the flashtube trigger electrode, causes breakdown of the gas in the tube and allows the main energy capacitor to discharge through the flashtube.

Fig. 11 shows the Amglo 450-volt lamphead circuit. This is the basic trigger circuit with a neon flasher ready light added and the flashtube shown connected. Fig. 12 is the 900-volt circuit, which is similar except for resistance values, and Fig. 13 is the 2500-volt circuit.

Note that all these trigger circuits apply a relatively high voltage to the associated camera flash contacts since the trigger capacitor must discharge through these contacts. This high voltage can damage the camera and perhaps cause mild shocks to the user.

These undesirable conditions can be avoided by connecting a thyratron tube (V1) into the circuit as shown in Fig. 14. This circuit is for a 450-volt power source and can be substituted for that shown in Fig. 11. The only change necessary to adapt the circuit to higher operating voltages would be to increase the value of resistor R4.

In this circuit, a moderately-low resistance path through the synchronizing con-



SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS



tacts will fire the flash. Such a path can be provided also by a photocell, as shown in dotted lines. Such a *slave (lash* will respond within 1/100.000 second to the original flash, at distances up to 100 feet, thus providing the serious photographer with an advantageous accessory.

An SCR substitute for the thyratron is shown in Fig. 15. A General Electric C-20B or equivalent SCR is recommended. Resistor R4 serves as a sensitivity control.

By replacing the SCR in Fig. 15 with a light-activated SCR, such as the GE 4JL8B or equivalent, you provide *slave* operation. Resistor R4 should be adjusted in this application to the lowest point at which the unit does not trigger itself off.

If low-pressure or self-ionizing flashtubes are used, no special trigger circuit is necessary. Instead, an isolation relay capable of switching the required energy is used (see Fig. 16).

The Flashtube. The flashtube, of course, is the heart of the unit. Flashtube charac-October-November, 1970 Fig. 13. With the exception of different values of some resistors, a flashtube rated at 2500 volts and T1 trigger transformer to match voltage requirements of flashtube, there's little difference between this 2500-volt trigger circuit and the one in Fig. 12. Precautions mentioned in previous figures regarding the handling of high voltages are more necessary with this circuit because of considerable increase in voltages, which in this unit are comparable to those employed in the electric chair when executing a guilty criminal.

Fig. 14. It's possible to reduce the damage to camera sync contacts by 100 times or more just by adding a few components. Thyratron VI acts as an electronic switch. When C1 discharges between grid and cathode of VI, tube sharts, and, in turn, discharges C2 through primary of T1, thus developing high voltage on its secondary to fire flashtube. By adding photocell PC1 the unit can be used as a slave flash. Although all three neon tubes (11, 12, 13) serve to regulate thyratron valtage, only 11 is used as a ready indicator (see Li'l Blitzer elsewhere in this issue).

teristics determine operating voltage, flash duration, and color of light.

The flashtube consists of a sealed tube containing a gas and two electrodes, with a third trigger electrode mounted outsider the tube. The type of gas used in the flashtube determines the color of the flash. Xenon gas is most popular since it produces a flash having a color closely approximating noon sunlight, and, therefore, is suitable for color photography. Neon gas will produce a flash rich in red and infrared, while argon gas will produce a bluish-violet flash that's rich in ultraviolet. The various gases may be mixed to produce light of almost any desired characteristics.

Operating voltages are dependent on several factors. The higher the gas pressure within the tube, the greater will be the voltage required to produce a flash. Additionally, the greater will be the voltage at which the tube will flash without application of a trigger pulse. Most low-voltage flashtubes (150 to 900 volt ratings) are filled at 60-



200 mm pressure, while high-voltage tubes are filled at 200-400 mm.

Flashtube Life. Flashtube duration depends upon operating voltage, size of the storage capacitors, and external circuit design. Flashtubes have longest operating lives when used to produce relatively slow flashes in the range from 1/300 to 1/1000 second duration. However, even when producing 1/25,000 to 1/100,000 second flashes, flashtubes designed for such brief flash service give up to 10,000 flashes (the life of the flashtube is defined by the number of flashes it produces before its light output is reduced to half of its original value). When operated

uses, a 50-watt-second unit is adequate. Many of the less expensive factory units available today produce only 20 to 25 wattseconds. Since effective-beam-candle-powerseconds are the actual measure of light produced, rather than watt-seconds, most guide-number determinations are based on EBCPS. Roughly EBCPS equals 15 times the watt-second rating. This figure may vary as much as four times in either direction because of differences in reflectors, but provides a starting point for design.

Of course the power source characteristics must be checked. If portability is a requirement you would find an AC-only unit useless. Similarly, if all work is to be done indoors there's no need to become involved with the battery replacement or recharging problems that go with portable units.

Adaptability to slave flash accessories and other such features should also be considered before making any final decisions.



with slow flashes and less than maximum power input, flashtube life is extended into millions of flashes.

Rolling Your Own. If you're interested in building your own electronic flash unit, you can do so easily (see "Speedy Flash" elsewhere in this issue). Virtually all the circuits shown so far in this particular dissertation are compatible with each other. You can select a power source, a hookup for energy storage capacitors, and a flash-head circuit and combine them into your own design.

The only point which may give you problems in the design phase is determination of the power rating you desire. For most

Fig. 15. You can use a silicon controlled rectifier (SCR) in place of a thyratron to provide a solid-state trigger circuit. Here you see an SCR added to the 450-volt supply shown in Fig. 11. Adjustable resistor R4, added along with SCR1, are only components necessary to modify circuit for solid-state trigger control. By substituting a GE type 4JL8B for the SCR shown in circuit, unit can be modified to act as slave flash without any further changes. By adding SCR1 and R4 circuitry to those shown in Figs. 11, 12, and 13, or any similar circuit, you have a means .. of providing low current or slave control triggering.



voltage to flashtube, thus isolating camera

sync contacts from high voltage.



THERE are many transistorized SW receivers available today in the price range from less than \$15 to several hundred dollars. The author owns one of these low priced versions that, after a little diddling turned in a pretty good record in receiving DX.

One reason for this success with a low priced receiver is the fact that the listening point is located in a rural community away from big city areas that are congested with electrical interference from machinery, appliances and an overabundance of radio stations in the immediate vicinity. Also, the house is atop a hill at least 100-ft. high, with the antenna somewhat higher than this since its installed on the roof. All are conditions known to be ideal for SWLing.

Of course, knowing a thing or two about what it takes to wring the most out of a set helps too. Following are a few tips that have helped tremendously and are in easy reach of the average experimenter.

Grounding. One major aid to improve reception is to use a good earth ground. If your set doesn't have a ground terminal, check out the circuit for the common ground bus and connect a lead to this bus and thence to a cold water pipe. Or, run a ground wire to a rod sunk at least 4-ft. into the earth. To be effective the ground wire

Using An Outside Antenna. Certainly a properly erected antenna, the higher the better will bring stronger signals to the set's input. In the event your set doesn't have a the terminal to connect an external antenna,

good ground connection.

you can connect the lead-in to the whip antenna built into the set, with an aligator clip. This will make it easy to disconnect so you can take the set with you on an outing or to the beach.

must make a good contact with the water pipe or ground rod. You can buy a ground

clamp designed to dig past the dirt and oxidation on the pipe or rod, thus ensuring a

Boosting Sensitivity. Next, let's consider a way to improve the sensitivity of the receiver. In all probability, because the set is an economy model and was rushed through the production line to keep down the cost of manufacture, the IF transformers may not be peaked for maximum tuning to track with the output of the set's mixer oscillator. A simple aligning tool, similar to GC type 5000, long enough to reach the tuning screws and small enough to fit into the openings for them, will help to overcome this deficiency. Initially, just tune the set to a weak BCB signal (if the set tunes the BCB) and then slowly rotate the adjusting screws,

OCTOBER-NOVEMBER, 1970



back and forth from their original position, for maximum signal level. Then tune in a weak SW signal, such as the weakest WWV transmission, and recheck these adjustments. If your set boasts an S meter, all the better; make your adjustments for maximum S reading on the meter.

If you really want to go all out for increased sensitivity, try building the Station Blazer RF Preamp detailed in the April/ May 1969 issue of SCIENCE AND ELEC-TRONICS. For an investment of about \$6 and a few hours in construction time it'll take any SW receiver out of the mediocre class. And, if your set lacks audio oomph to drive a speaker to your satisfaction, you might try adding a packaged transistor audio amplifier and separate speaker. How about building the Universal Utility Amplifier described in the November/December 1969 issue of ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS? If you don't, want to build, you can buy low cost, factory built, transistor amplifier from most parts suppliers.

Adding Bandspread. One other disadvantage of the lower priced SW receivers is a lack of bandspread tuning, a most useful assist in separating closely spaced stations at the higher frequencies. With a little patience, and a few parts and tools you can also add this feature to most economy model SW receivers. All you need in the way of parts is a 15-pF variable capacitor, an inexpensive vernier dial, a small aluminum box and a short length of low capacity, shielded two conductor cable. Once you've mounted the capacitor and dial in the aluminum box as shown in our drawing, you're ready to hook it up. Locate the oscillator section of the tuning condenser gang in your SW receiver and connect this externally mounted variable capacitor in parallel with this section of the set's tuning gang. Ground one end of the shield from the interconnecting cable to the common ground bus in your SW receiver and the other end of the cable shield to the box used to house the external 15-pF capacitor. Connect one end of the two conductors of this shielded cable to the two connections of the oscillator section of the ganged tuning capacitor in your receiver, and to the two connections of the 15-pF variable capacitor in the aluminum box. Keep this piece of cable as short as possible.

To use the bandspreading feature you've just added to your set start off by setting the new capacitor's dial to zero and tune the receiver in the normal way. Once you tune in a station (in all probability you'll get several stations interfering with one another in a congested portion of the band), you then use the bandspread dial to improve the signal by separating these stations near the same frequency. With a little practice you'll soon learn how best to use the band spread to your advantage.

Now that we have given you tips on how to get into the swing of things better with your economy model SW receiver—go to it, have more fun out of SWL.



by MARSHALL LINCOLN

Business and Hamming Don't Mix

17 was hard to believe my ears. What I was hearing couldn't be happening on a ham frequency, could it? Other listeners assured me it really was happening—it wasn't just a bad dream.

There they were—two young fellows who somehow had passed amateur exams, but seemed to have no idea of the function and purpose of ham radio. They were deliberately and unashamedly providing on-thespot broadcast "news coverage" by means of ham radio for a broadcasting station!

One fellow freely admitted he was operating "portable" at the commercial station's studio, and the other fellow was driving around town, apparently with a "news man" from the station. This mobile amateur operator would make brief transmissions describing certain events which he saw, and this information would be repeated on the air by the commercial station's announcer a couple minutes later.

As if this wasn't bad enough, those of us listening soon heard the mobile operator tell the portable operator to "get the tape recorder ready." Then the mobileer began what was obviously intended as a transmission to be replayed over the commercial station!

Just then another ham who also had been listening to this wild goings-on broke in and notified the two would-be news broadcasters that they were violating amateur regulations. The ham operating the portable ham rig at the broadcast station then became violently angry and severely criticized this breaker on the air, with language bordering on profanity, for breaking in!

"What's wrong with what we're doing? We're just two hams talking to each other and describing what we see. What's wrong with that?", was the general substance of his indignant reaction.

The breaking operator patiently, but firmly, explained that the *intent* of their operation was obviously more than a mere innocent visit between two hams.

Of course these two fellows had that in mind right from the start. The astounding thing is that they had the brass to pretend to be innocently conducting an amateur QSO to cover up the obviously illegal use they were making of ham radio. They quickly modified their big plans for broadcast radio news coverage after they were caught in this illegal operation by an alert and concerned fellow ham.

Radio is so Easy. Fortunately, few hams would try such an openly brazen operation. However, the fact that it happened at all is evidence that the ease with which nearly everyone can use radio nowadays causes some persons to fail to think about the farreaching effects of radio communications--and the purpose of specific types of radio communications,

It doesn't take any brains to pick up a mike and push a transmit button. With commercially-built and tuned equipment available for use on ham frequencies, it's possible to operate on the ham bands with absolutely no technical knowledge. Unfortunately, this mental vacuum sometimes is accompanied by a lack of perspective in regard to the uses of radio communications. A radio frequency becomes nothing more than a gathering place for a gaggle of gossiping housewives or a gang of boys at the corner pool hall.

Conversations on the air become just as casual as conversations in person . . . and (Continued on page 56)

Discover the ease and excitement of learning Electronics with programmed equipment NRI sends you tors, TV-Radio the NRI pioneering "3-Dimensional" way. NRI training is the result of more than

tions, TV-Radio the NRI pioneering "3-Dimensional" way. NRI training is the result half a century of simplifying, organizing, dramatizing subject matter, and providing personal services unique for a home study school. You get the kind of technical training that gives you priceless confidence as you gain experience equal to many, many months of training on the job.



NRI-The 53 Year Leader in Electronics Training

APPROVED UNDER NEW GI BILL If you served

since January 31, 1955, or are in service, check GI line in postage-free card. Earn \$5 or more an hour spare or full time in

TV-RADIO SERVICING

Color Television has arrived. Sales are soaring, along with the continuing popularity of other home entertainment equipment like portable radios, tape recorders, hi-fi sets, phonographs and auto radios. TV-Radio servicing is one of your best routes to spare-time earnings, a good paying job or a business of your own, NRI not only trains you quickly and expertly, but also shows you how to get started in Servicing soon after you enroll, earning as you learn, NRI trains you in today's methods of installing and repairing all Electronic equipment for the home-including booming Color TV. You even build, experiment with and keen to enjoy your own solid-state radio and your choice of black-andwhite or Color TV receiver. Like thousands of others, you can be earning \$5 or more an hour extra in spare time starting soon.

There's money and success awaiting you in BROADCASTING — COMMUNICATIONS

The experience you gain from intensely practical NRI training in Complete Communications equals as much as two years of training on the job. With NRI, you can train for a choice of careers ranging from mobile marine and aviation radio to TV broadcasting and space communications. You learn how to install. maintain and operate today's remarkable transmitting and receiving equipment by actually doing it. You build and experiment with test equipment, like a VTVM you keep. You build and operate amplifier circuits. transmission line and antenna systems, even build and use a phone-cw transmitter suitable for transmission on the 80-meter amateur band. Whichever of five NRI Communications courses you choose, you prepare for your FCC License exams. and you must pass your FCC exams or NRI refunds your tuition in full.

Move ahead in America's fast growing industry as ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

Electronics touches everyone's lives. This yast field of opportunity is open to you with NRI training. Industrial/ Military Electronics training-like all NRI courses-prepares you quickly. thoroughly the practical "hands on" way. You build with, and learn to understand the functions of, today's miracle solid-state components like printed circuits, diodes and transistors. You build and experiment with Electronic circuitry used in automation, data processing, ultrasonics, telemetry. Whatever your interest in Electronics, NRI training can fill your needs. Prove to yourself what nearly a million NRI students could tell you ... that you get more for your money from NRI. Check the postage-free card and mail it today for your FREE NRI Color Catalog, No salesman will call. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, **Electronics Division, Washington,** D.C. 20016.

YOU GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY FROM NRI - Build, test,

explore, discover. Everything you see here is included in one NRI course—including Color TV. Other courses equally complete. And you'll be surprised at the low tuition costs. Text for text, kit for kit, dollar for dollar—you get more for your money from NRI.

Image: Constant of the state of t

Ham Traffic

(Continued from page 51)

pretty soon idle rumor mongering, petty back-biting and foul language become a part of a QSO. One evil leads to another until soon a distasteful situation becomes a downright illegal one, as I have described.

Occasionally, ham frequencies are used in local areas by hams who also are in the commercial radio business. Sometimes you can hear these guys informally conducting a little commercial business mixed in with their ham "QSOs." This is strictly out of order on the ham bands. First, it's illegal, and second, it's just not in the spirit and purpose of ham radio.

Ham radio exists specifically as a technical training ground, a place for noncommercial technical experimentation, and a system of public service communications. It definitely is not intended for any commercial use.

The FCC has said repeatedly that hams may make "deals" on the air among themselves for buying, selling or trading ham gear from man to man, but that all other references to transactions involving exchange of money are forbidden on ham frequencies. Guys who want to set up business appointments, and make arrangements for work to be done on commercial radio installations should use a commercial radio channel, or the telephone.

Even if the guys who violate this provision don't care about jeopardizing their own ham licenses, it would be nice if they had respect for the rest of us who would rather use ham radio for its intended purpose instead of listening to business deals being cooked up.

Needless ID Yakking. For the 99.9% of

the ham population who use ham radio for its intended purpose, there's still much to be learned to make our operations more efficient and useful.

One particular bit of sloppy operating that always makes me turn purple around the gills is excessive identification of stations.

Some guys and gals seem to think that every time they make a short transmission they must go through the entire ID procedure. Even in the "fastbreak" type of operation which is so useful, and easy to do on SSB and FM especially, these folks still fill the air with call letters every few seconds, it seems.

This is all so useless, and it makes ham QSOs sound like a series of computers talking to each other instead of a bunch of hams on first-name basis.

Wish these folks would learn: YOU ONLY HAVE TO IDENTIFY ONCE EACH TEN MINUTES, PLUS ONCE AT THE BEGINNING AND ONCE AT THE ENDING OF YOUR QSO. And you only have to identify *your station*. When you sign off, you need to identify *only one* of the stations to whom you were talking. And that's all, dad gum it!

Sometimes it helps to use call letters at certain other times. even though not required by the FCC, to maintain order in an exchange involving several stations. But there's seldom any need to go through the full ID procedure with every transmission when using a rapid "dispatch style" of operating consisting of rapid brief exchanges like a normal face-to-face conversation.

Often this excessive ID has been picked up as a habit after hearing someone else do it. There is an important lesson to be learned there: be careful who you pick up your habits from!

> The world's largest airliner, the gigantic Boeing 747, is the eye-catching illustration on the QSL card used by WA7BIYwho made the photo himself! "By" (for Byron) is a photographer for the Boeing Company, and frequently goes aloft to photograph the company's airliners. Many of the striking color photos you've seen in magazines of this new Boeing jet were made by him. He's also among those Boeing hams who have been allowed to operate ham radio on board a 747 while on test flight. SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS

WAZBIY

Itel CASSIE give you the sweetests of in the sound of the second of the

S ix years ago no self-respecting audiophile seriously considered slipping the Beatles into his hip pocket. And no stereophile envisioned cramming all those Monkees into, say, a tote bag. But all you Beautiful People know how time eventually changes fiction into fact. Today it's easy to hold the Boston Symphony in your hand. Spouting off at the tonsils aside, you've got a lot to like with a new-as-tomorrow tape cassette.

Since its introduction in the mid-1960s, the tape cassette has achieved immense popularity among novice and experienced audiophiles. The ease of loading this $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. wide, self-contained marvel into its record/play-back unit consistently earns hurrahs from anyone who has ever fumbled with a conventional, reel-to-reel tape recorder. But it turns out all's not perfect in cassette country.

Like a small battery-operated transistor radio, a cheapie cassette player's playback sound oftentimes leaves a little something to be desired. Seems the commemorative-stamp sized speaker found in the majority of cassette players stumble and fall way down in the bass-reproduction department. One solution might have us tack on a larger speaker having better frequency response. But did you ever try driving that hi-fi speaker of yours with a cassette player? It's all show and no go as the fleapowered player struggles against your mighty inefficient speaker.

Room-filling sound for little expense is surely the password for our OCTOBER-NOVEMBER, 1970

gives you the sweetest sound ...

Cassie. She gives you the sweetest sound you've ever coaxed out of your cassettes! You won't have to sell your kazoo to build *Cassie*, either. Handily lifting Bacharach or Bach from soupy to silvery, *Cassie* tootles to a 20-buck tune. We think you'll be glad you found a couple of constructive hours and a finger for your solder gun trigger, after you've heard *Cassie* perform.

Our photos show *Cassie* in all its glory. You can easily see how speaker and internal amplifier fit into the cabinet, with neither cramped for breathing room. We did a bit of catalog page twisting and found a fullrange 8-in. speaker tucked within a deluxe baffle for an unheard-of \$6.95. And another six dollars and 95c later, we fished up an amplifier whose internals can easily drive the speaker.

Cassie can find happiness indoors with its own internal power supply, or outdoors by connecting a 12-volt battery to the terminals provided for this purpose. Making our *Cassie* even more electrically attractive are two inputs: one for high-level signals ordinarily cranked out by cassette players, another for low-level signals such as you'll find from phono cartridge, guitar pickup, or even a microphone.

These features make *Cassie* ideal for all those indoor or outdoor gatherings where you want your vocal cords or rock vibrations to carry a lot more zonk.

Prancing Through Cassie. The electrical body of *Cassie* consists of two major organs.



Cassie is a handsome addition to any system. Not only does it add tone quality to your cassette player, it's good to look at too.

One's a solid-state, store-bought, 1-watt power amplifier; the other's a home-brew 12-VDC power supply.

The power amplifier has a frequency response running out to 15 kHz. What's more, when presented with 4.5 millivolts at the head end, it'll zap its output into an 8ohm speaker without busting a gut. And all this razzmatazz is yours with only 150 mils squeezed out of the power supply!

The 8-ohm speaker and enclosure were found hiding together in McGee Radio Co.'s catalog. You'll find it lurking as no. SLDC8S. The speaker's a no-nonsense coaxial job with a frequency-response curve considerably wider and flatter than the squawker found in most cassette players.

From Full Wave to No Wave. Taking a peek at Cassie's schematic, you'll see that



Guts of Cassie layed bare here for all good constructors to see how easy it is to place all the units for easy accessibility without affecting speaker. Circuit board construction of amplifier and power supply lends itself to placement that fits spaces available. Controls are placed within easy reach from exterior.



- 32E64942 or equiv.), black (Lafayet 32E64959 or equiv.)
- R1-330-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
- R2—10,000-ohm, ½-watt carbon potentiometer . (Lafayette 32E22528 or equiv.)
- R3—1,000,000-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor

switch S1 is the power on/off switch socking 117 volts to transformer T1's primary winding. Transformer T1's secondary is connected to the power supply, which is four silicon diodes, two capacitors, and two resistors. Diodes D1 through D4 are connected as a bridge rectifier; the output from this bridge is smoothed by capacitor C1 to provide a relatively hum-free DC output of approximately 20 volts. Resistor R1 drops the DC output voltage down to the 12 volts required to breathe life into our power amp. Capacitor C2 provides additional filtering.

There's nothing spectacular about switch S2. A prune-juice-regular, three-position toggle switch, it selects either the output from the internal power supply, or an external 12-volt supply connected 'twixt jacks J3 and J4. The *center-off* position of S2 also provides you with a means of turning *Cas*-

Misc.—knob, 6-ft. line cord with plug, wood screws, solder, wire, etc.

*SPK1 available from McGee Radio Co., 1901 Mc-Gee St., Kansas City, Mo. 64108 for \$6.95 plus postage. Specify stock no. SLDC8S.



gives you the sweetest sound ...

sie on or *off* when an external source springs it to life.

Longnose Looping. Okay, it's time to dig out your dikes. But before you'll read more of our sage construction advice to the shopworn, you'll need to perform a minor surgical operation on the power amplifier.

Solder the power on/off wires (coming out of the amp) together, and wrap them in a piece of electrical tape. These wires normally run to an external switch which performs the on/off function. In Cassie's case, however, we halt those jolts with our volume control-mounted switch. If you're still in the dark over which two wires to solder together, consult the directions accompanying your amp; it'll call out two leads marked "to on/off switch." After you've taped up the patient, place it aside.

Don't let that bright 'n' shiny speaker talk you into mounting it into the baffle while you're still in the early construction phases. Few speakers improve their tone when they're subjected to holey indignities like screwdriver blades, drill bits, and solder gun tips.

Prior to mounting the electronics within the speaker cabinet, drill a 7/16-in, hole on the left-hand side of it. This hole is for switch S2, and it's positioned about $3\frac{1}{4}$ -in, up from the bottom and $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in, from the back of the speaker baffle. Also drill two $\frac{1}{4}$ -in, holes spaced $\frac{3}{4}$ -in, apart on the side of the speaker cabinet. That's where you'll mount jacks J3 and J4. * Cutting, bending, and drilling the input jack panel is the toughest job on *Cassie*. Take a 2 x 2-in. piece of aluminum stock, and drill two 1/4-n. holes about an inch apart, as our diagram shows. Then drill two 1/8-in, holes about an inch apart at the opposite end of the aluminum plate. Scribe a line 1/2-in. in from this side and bend the metal so it forms a 90° angle along the line. This aluminum mashery becomes the mounting plate for your high- and low-level input phono connectors. Finally, attach this assembly with round-head screws to the cabinet base.

Screw both RCA phono jacks onto the mounting plate. After you solder a 1-megohm resistor between both center conductor pins, drill a hole for the volume control on/off switch assembly on top of the baffle and mount it in the newly-created hole. Be sure you orient the potentiometer terminals so they face the amplifier.

The power supply assembly can be tackled by any soldering iron wielder. The author built his volt smoother on a small piece of Bakelite, but we suggest you delve into your spare parts collection for a 3 x 2-in. hunk of perfboard. Before you loose your wonder-watter upon the components, remember that diodes and electrolytic capacitors are like polar bears. They lose their cool if jabbed too often with a hot iron.

Once you've wired the power supply, mount it to the speaker baffle's bottom with spacers between perfboard and mounting screws. Only four connections are made to one power supply—transformer T1's second-

(Continued on page 101)



Cassie's with it for other than cassette players. You can use it to sweeten up your tuner or build two of 'em for stereo. Too, it makes an OK phono amplifier when you feed it from a record changer. Need a small PA? That's right, just add a mic and you've got one rarin' to boost that weak voiced politico. In fact it fills the bill for just about any audio application where there's need to faithfully raise the signal level with low distortion and good frequency response.



Our all-electronic sequence lock sends burglars to the poor house

by Edward A. Morris, W2VLU

WE'RE sure the odds are better than 1,500,000 to one against anyone—professional lock-tumbler twirlers included—successfully picking our *DigitaLock*. Sounds incredible, but here is a true, guaranteed non-pickable, all electronic lock. It's ready, willing, and always able to match wits against all who would defile your property. And, in case you think someone's caught on to *DigitaLock's* combination, it can be readily changed any time you wish for added protection!

Every day we run across situations where we want to provide access to people we know, and no access to folk we don't want to know. DigitaLock can turn your intrusion system on or off. Of course, this is the device's most obvious function.

Denying unauthorized persons access to restricted business areas is but another job our *DigitaLock* handles for any size organization, and for any specified amount of time.

It'll also work as an electronic pass key for club groups. Dues-paying Rabbits take note; you can now gain admission to the Hutch without a brass carrot!

Forget all those James Bond visions dancing about in your head, 'cause operating our DigitaLock is a snap. Punch in the correct 6-digit number sequence, depress a switch—presto, you're a keyless Houdini! DL's computer-like logic system opens only when the correct combination has been entered. Unlike other electronic locks you've seen, each button is depressed only once, and then released. It's not necessary to hold down all buttons simultaneously; this feature makes DigitaLock a one-handed operation.

> You don't need to jimmy your bank account, either, for our DL will cost about 25 rolling stones. This project will pay for itself every time it's used; where a number of keys have to be changed periodically, you need

DIGITALOCK

only arm yourself with a screwdriver, and we don't mean the 86-proof version!

The lock's control logic is housed in a 3 x 5 x 7-in. aluminum box. The remote digit key sender may be located wherever it's needed, up to several hundred feet from the control box. DL is normally powered by 117-VAC line current, but worry not about your monthly electric bill, because consumption is about the same as a small night light. Brown-outs won't bother DL, as provision has been made for the inclusion of a back-up battery power pack.

Maxwell's Smart Circuit. Circuit complexity was reduced, and reliability enhanced, through the use of five low-cost, plasticencased integrated circuits. Combined, these ICs replace 41 transistors and 60 resistors for a total cost hovering under six bucks.

Before we tell you how to solder this or

that part, and fasten down that gizmo, let's steal some build 'em time and take a good look at the real heart of the device, a basic NOR gate.

The NOR gate, short for NOT OR, is actually a simple device. When one, or all, of the gate's inputs receives a positive voltage (above 0.85 V in *DL*'s case), it merely sits like a bump on a log, refusing to pass a positive output. The gate's output only goes positive, or *high* (above 0.85 volt) when all inputs are *low*, or grounded (below 0.46volt). Our figure shows a single 2-input NOR gate, its logic symbol, and equivalent schematic.

As useful as the basic NOR gate is by itself, it can be made to perform some neat electronic tricks, and even a couple of useful functions when several gates are interconnected together. Taking a look at our NOR circuit, you'll see a pair of gates crosscoupled to form a *Reset-Set* (RS) flip-flop. Unlike the simple Simon NOR gate we first



Follow this photo as parts placement layout guide. All wiring's underneath perfboard, point-to-point. Fuse F1 is partially hidden behind transformer T1; fuse holder's mounted to perfboard with 6-32 hardware. Wire, test power supply first.



Digitalock's flow diagram showing how code example 45-67-89 is wired. Bracketed letters A-F are connected to switches S1-10 in sequence, thereby determining code.

PARTS LIST FOR DIGITALOCK

- C1-12, 15, 16-0.001-uF, 1000-VDC disc ceramic capacitor
- C13—470-pF, 1000-VDC disc ceramic capacitor C14, C18—250-uF, 6-VDC miniature electrolytic capacitor (Lafayette 34E85380 or equiv.)
- D1-50-PIV, 1-A silicon diode (Motorola HEP-154 or equiv.)
- IC1-3, 5—Quad 2-input NOR gate (Motorola MC724P)
- IC4-Triple 3-input NOR gate (Motorola MC792P)
- K1—Dpdt, 6-VDC subminiature relay (Potter & Brumfield KM11D or equiv.)
- Q1, Q2—Npn silicon transistor, Motorola HEP-50 (Lafayette 19E54544)
- R1—1500-ohm, ½-watt resistor
- R2-470-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor

- R3, R4-2200-ohm, ½-watt resistor
- R5-100,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor (see text)
- R6—1000-ohm, ½-watt resistor
- **\$1-11—**Spst push-to-make switch (Lafayette 99E62184)
- TB1, TB2, TB3—7-point terminal strips (Lafayette 32E12206 or equiv.)
- 1-5 x 7 x 3-in. aluminum box (LMB 145 or equiv.)
- 1-2³/₄ × 3 × 4-in. cabinet (LMB 275N or equiv.)
- Misc.—Fuse holder for 3AG fuse, grommets, #6-32 hardware, line cord strain relief, line cord and plug, Vector H- or P-pattern perfboard, push-in terminals, solder, vinyl material, wire, etc.

OCTOBER-NOVEMBER, 1970

DIGITALOCK

saw, an RS flip-flop has a memory. It remembers which of its inputs, Set or Reset, last received a positive input.

An RS flip-flop provides the user with two complimentary outputs. Called Q and \overline{Q} , one output is always in an opposite state to its sister output. For example, if the Set (S) input is momentarily driven with a positive current, the Q output will go to a positive state. It'll remain positive, even if you remove the input current source. That's what we mean when we say an RS flip-flop has a memory.

Now let's take this one step further. If a positive pulse is now applied to the *Reset* (R) input, the flip-flop switches states, so that now the \overline{Q} output is high and the Q output low. Now that we understand the basic NOR gate and the *magna cum laude* RS flip-flop, we can go to the head of the class and take a look at DL's operation.

We Practice What We Preach. DigitaLock's operation really centers around flip-flops 1-6. Refer to our functional diagram to follow the action. Properly conditioning these



Terminal strips TB1-3 can be lettered for identification of wires in both cable sets. Cable strap in left corner holds both 7-conductor cables in place.

inputs by driving them positive by your pushbutton combination, you'll find all the flip-flop's \overline{Q} outputs will be in a *low* state. This condition is detected by gates G1, and 2, whose inputs are connected to the flipflop's \overline{Q} outputs. When the correct number sequence is entered by your switch combination, the output from gates G1 and 2 will go positive, eventually closing a relay which operates your external device.



Perfboard terminal points are shown here, excepting points A-F, which were called out on page 63. Wires from all unused code digits terminate at terminal point R. Substitute spst switch for S12 if you don't build in standby battery pack feature.

Let's take another example. In our functional diagram, the correct combination, as shown, is: 45-67-89. This really means that switches S4 through S10 must be depressed in that order for the relay to work.

As you punch the correct buttons in sequence, each flip-flop is set, so its Q output goes high. This produces a positive pulse that is coupled to the *Reset* input of the next flip-flop, and drives that flip-flop's Q positive.

É

So, until flip-flops 1-6 have been driven positive in order, there will always be at least one flip-flop with its \overline{Q} output remaining in a high state.

While any flip-flop \overline{Q} outputs to gates G1 and G2 remain high, the gate's output will sit in a low condition. The lock remains closed. Safeguarding *DL* against accidentally opening doors 'n' safes, capacitors C1-6 and C16 bypass to ground switching transients



OCTOBER-NOVEMBER, 1970

DIGITALOCK

which could cause erratic operation of the flip-flops.

Okay, let's assume for the moment you've entered the correct combination. The output from gates G1, 2 will be positive. Depressing the optional *Program Enter* switch S11 will then set flip-flop 7. Flip-flop 7's Q output jumps to its high state and shoves positive current into relay driver transistor Q1.

Lo and behold, the relay K1 is energized! The relay's dpdt contacts are brought out through terminal strip TB3, and, in turn, control any external device or circuit you wish. Hanging in there like a faithful sheep dog, diode D1 protects transistor Q1 from breakdown voltages. These semiconductorkilling spikes are caused by the relay coil generating a reverse voltage whenever the coil is released.

When flip-flop 7's Q output goes high, it also triggers a monostable multivibrator consisting of gate G4 and transistor Q2. A monostable has two states, stable and untable. When triggered it switches from its stable state into its unstable state.

The amount of time that it spends in the unstable state is dependent on the RC time constants involved in its coupling network. Here, it's about 25 seconds, and is dependent on the values of capacitor C14 and resistor R5.

The monostable's output is fed to gate G5, lashed up as a simple inverter. If G5's input is high, its output is low. After the monostable flips back into its stable state, gate G5 shakes a leg, and, if terminals X and X' are connected together, flip-flop 1 is automatically reset.

The Q output from flip-flop 1 does its positive thing, telling gate G1's output to swing low. Gate G3 picks up G1's output, inverts the signal, and supplies a positive voltage resetting flip-flop 7. Sounds like *DigitaLock's* circuit is busier than a onearmed paper hanger, but it's the most foolproof way we know to de-energize K1.

Sometimes DL's auto-reset feature isn't a terribly important matter. By not connecting terminal points X and X', its relay remains energized, allowing your external equipment to continue functioning. The circuit remains in this state until it's manually reset by depressing one of the switches not used to enter the combination. In our example, punching any switch labeled 1 through 4 (S1-S4) would de-activate DigitaLock.

Voltage for all integrated circuits-amounts





to a whopping plus 3.6 volts. This flea-power requirement is provided by a simple Zenerregulated, series-pass transistor supply. Transformer T1, a simple 6.3 VAC affair, sends its greetings to rectifier CR1.

The rectifier's output is filtered by capacitor C17. After Zener diode D2 regulates Q3's base voltage, the output volts appear at Q3's emitter and is sent to the ICs. Positive 8 volts is also supplied for the operation of transistor Q1 and K1.

Locking Down the Cabinetry. DigitaLock's mechanical layout can take any shape you desire. The author's layout shown serves best for most installations. As you can see, the device is built into two separate boxes. A small 2^{3} /₄ x 3 x 4-in. cowl-shaped box

houses the digit key sender. The control logic electronics find a home in a 3 x 5 x 7-in. box. Both containers are intercon-

nected with a multiconductor cable. Both prototype cases were covered with a vinyl contact material. The author thought that although the cases could have been spray painted, covering them with vinyl takes first place in the appearance department. Vinyl material needs no drying time, multiple coats, or special ventilation during application.

No matter what your outer covering preferences are, wash the case down with rubbing alcohol to remove surface dirt and oil film. This film will prevent any covering from forming a good, long-term bond with



This is what Digitalock should end up looking like. Mount perfboard assembly to chassis with 6-32 hardware. Use three nuts per screw; one nut fastens screw to chassis, other nuts hold perfboard to screw. Many variations on construction theme are possible with our DL. Switch S12, pilot-lamp assembly T1 can be mounted adjacent to terminal boards TB1-3. If you want to miniaturize DL, use two perfboard assemblies that are as wide as chassis is high. Mount both assemblies in vertical position with aluminum angle strips running along bottom of perfboard assemblies. This modification gives you room to mount switches S1-11 on chassis cover, if this modification of your DL warrants.

OCTOBER-NOVEMBER, 1970

DIGITALOCK

the aluminum surface of any box or chassis.

Should you go the scissor 'n' stick route, cover both case halves with a single section of material. Cut your vinyl pattern well oversize, and remove the protective paper backing. Apply it to each side of both cases. Fold it over the case's sides, trimming as



needed with a sharp knife to remove excess material.

Hold on podner, you're not finished yet! Press all those inevitable air bubbles out towards an edge, or puncture with a pin. Remove excess vinyl over the various holes and cutouts with your knife.

Dike Doings. To simplify *DigitaLock's* construction, you build and test the device in several stages. Most components (excepting capacitors C1, C6, C16) are mounted to your perfboard's topside. Vector H or P-pattern perforated board is particularly easy to work with; the hole pattern fits the integrated circuits' lead arrangement.

The author found miniature eyelets and push-in terminals were in his economic ball park, but you'll probably want to work solely with push-in terminals. Point-to-point wiring with #26 gauge wire was used throughout.

The first section you'll tackle is the power supply. Mount the transformer and fuse block with 6-32 hardware, then wire them as shown in our schematic wiring diagram.



The transistor specified for Q3 comes with a heat sink pre-attached. If your spare-parts box blesses you with a different type of transistor, make sure it's capable of dissipating at least 6 watts.

After the power supply wiring has been completed, and you've checked it for shorts, connect 117 VAC to the input. Eyeballing your VOM, you should see 3.6 volts on Q3's emitter, and 6 to 8 volts on its collector.

With the power supply squared away, we'll wire up flip-flops 1-6 and gates G1-3. You can lickety-split your way through your wiring chores if you solder jumpers across pins 1, 14; 3, 12; 5, 10; and 7, 8 on appropriate ICs. Wire the power and ground bus to pins 11 and 4, respectively, on all ICs. After you've soldered all coupling and bypass capacitors in place, connect the Set inputs of flip-flops 1-6 to terminals A-G. (Continued on page 99)



Note rubber feet on bottom of switch box. DL's switch box can be waterproofed with Silastic compound if mounted out of house.

THE SPOOK PATROL

Goblins and spooks, beware! CBers and Hams are united!

by Lynn W. Bennett

t's Hallowe'en in Huntsville, Alabama!

An innocuous, privately-owned Oldsmobile, lights out, is parked unobtrusively on an elm-shaded street. Two men are in the front seat; one holds a mike.

Kids troop past in twos, threes, half a dozen - - - pirates, hobos, spacemen, ghosts and ghouls - - - - kids of early grammar school age, each clutching his treasure-laden bag of treats barely clear of the sidewalk.

The two men in the inconspicuous car comment occasionally on the cleverness of the costumes as they observe a scene being played in the thousands of Ameriican cities and towns. A CB transceiver beneath the dash is tuned low.

Another small band of outlandishly dressed kids passes.

Now, suddenly, the man holding the mike nudges his partner, points to four larger figures following stealthily in the shadows. These are not little "spooks," they are in the 18-19 age group; they carry no shopping bags, their "costumes" are black jackets and tight pants. They seem unduly interested in the younger kids as they lurk in the shadows marked only by glowing cigarette tips while the band of trick or treaters extracts tribute from an affable housewife under a porch light.

The word "stalking" hits both men in the car simultaneously. Words pour into the microphone. Huntsville's CB club, the Emergency Citizen's Band Monitors, Inc., "Spook Patrol" is in action.

CB in Action. At the club's headquarters (KOM6753) atop an 11-story office building in central Huntsville the message of potential trouble is received by ECBM's duty operator, relayed by telephone to police headquarters with, "This is REACT calling----", to clear the way. A radio-dispatched police cruiser is on

the scene in minutes. The stalkers, who had never noticed ECBM's mobile unit under the elms, react to the sudden appearance of the police car by fading

away down a side street. A possible unsavory incident has been averted by

volunteer CBers.

SPOOK PATROL

Augmentation of the police department by a civic-minded radio club is not new in Huntsville. The Spook Patrol was started about eight years ago by the Huntsville Amateur Radio Club, a HAM organization. This year's venture was a combined effort of the HARC, and the Emergency Citizens' Band Monitors. It was a very effective melange of HAM and CB. It is already scheduled for next Hallowe'en and will be listed in ECBM's annual publication, *Radio Calls*, on the Special Events page.

What a Combination! The Hams and CBers found themselves in the same bed as the result of a suggestion by a member of the Ham club who had joined the CB organization. He quickly learned that CB was ideal for fast, accurate communication within Huntsville's 107 square miles. He recalled the Hallowe'ens when he and his fellow Hams could reach halfway across the nation, but had difficulty reading loud and clear halfway across town.

In setting up Operation Spook Patrol, representatives of both clubs combined to offer their services to the police department through a member of ECBM, who is also Huntsville's Traffic Engineer. The town of 148,000 residents was divided into eight operational zones based roughly on ZIP code areas. A total of 35 mobile units was mustered—20 from the CB club, 15 from the Ham organization. These were assigned to the eight zones in accordance with population density and history of vandalism from previous Spook Patrol operations. In outly-



Ken Cowley, KQM6634 (left) and Ty Wilkinson scan a map of the Huntsville area and duty board listing all volunteer CB units.



Mobile unit (above) calls Operation Spook Patrol's console operator (below) Tom Overall, KOM4664. Console is equipped with two FM (152-174 MHz) receivers to monitor police.



ing "low-incidence" zones, one or two mobiles were assigned; in populous "high-incidence" zones as many as five mobiles went on patrol. When an area became more "active" than was anticipated, mobile units were shifted around to provide greater coverage where it was needed.

It was emphasized by the police department that the Spook Patrol volunteers would not be armed, and would not actively attempt to stop vandalism or other unlawful acts. It was realized that their most effective weapon was a microphone and a good transceiver. These enabled them to virtual-(Continued on page 101)



RCA MODEL WO-505A 5-in., Solid-State Technician's Oscilloscope

For almost 20 years, RCA's 5-in. oscilloscope has been the hobbyist's and technician's favorite test scope. That popularity's heaped on an instrument all because of a simple device. The tech sees his measured voltage displayed on the CRT face, and he interprets his measurement with a directreading graticule position directly in front of the CRT proper. This seemingly insignificant feature allows the technician to eyeball his input voltage directly, just as he would with a voltmeter.

Without an RCA scope working for him, he has to count centimeters, or units of voltage, from an uncalibrated graticule—and then multiply this visual interpretation by a vertical attenuator voltage multiply factor. Under these conditions, Murphy's Law lurks just around the corner.

Before RCA went to work on their new scope, they sat down and decided which time-saving features were worth retaining from their previous scope offerings. After some laboratory breadboarding, they unveiled their latest scope. Called the WO-505A, it's all solid state. But more important, this scope retains the direct-reading graticule feature.

Why their Graticule Makes It. RCA's scope graticule contains two separate vertical channel (V) calibration scales. One scale



Dual-action probe enables you to measure signals from DC to 500 kHz simply by flipping switch located on probe's body.



reads from 0 to 15, while the other scale runs from 0 to 5. The V attenuator is directly calibrated from .05 to 150 volts, thanks to the graticule's read-out feature.

You work with the appropriate graticule scale by matching the V attenuator setting to its corresponding scale. For example, if you've set the V attenuator to read 5 volts, the 0-5 scale represents 5 volts full scale. Suppose your trace falls between 0 and 4.3. Now, the signal voltage is 4.3 volts P-P. Similarly, if the V attenuator is set to 150, and the trace falls between 0 and 62 on the 0 to 15 scale, you're looking at a 62 volts P-P signal voltage. Easy, isn't it?

On the outside, the WO-505A resembles any other scope. You're presented with the usual control lineup: *Intensity, Focus,* and *Phase. Horizontal* and *Vertical* centering is also accounted for on the front panel, as is *scale illumination*, fine and coarse *sweep* frequency range, *sync* selector and horizontal gain. Last, but not least, you'll find a stepped vertical attenuator and infinitelyvariable vertical gain control.

You'll also run across a Vertical Polarity control. Not usually seen on a service-grade scope, this switch can flip an input signal's polarity so that negative-going pulses are displayed right side up. The last position this control provides for is direct connection to

OCTOBER-NOVEMBER, 1970

LAB CHECK

the CRT plates without need to fumble with electrically hot connecting jumpers.

Even though the WO-505A is solid state, its 5-in. CRT still dictates the overall size of the instrument. But all things considered, the name of RCA's 113/8 x 9 x 161/2-in. game is portability.

What's Inside. Now let's go inside WO-505A to see how it works. The sweep range is spread between 10 Hz and 1 MHz in 6 switch-selected steps. Two additional switch positions provide 30-Hz and 7875-Hz sweep frequencies for TV servicing. RCA tried several sweep circuits for this scope, but finally decided upon their tried 'n' true free-

running (or recurrent) sweep generation system.

There's no stinting in the bandwidth department. Vertical-input frequency response is rated ± 1 dB from DC to 5 MHz, but the WO-505A's usable to 8 MHz. You need this extra bandwidth when you're probing about in hamradio gear, or a color TV's video IF stage.

Input to the scope's V attenuator is either direct for DC signals, or through a switch-selected capacitor for AC voltages. Frequency response in the AC mode starts from 5 Hz and works its way up to 8 MHz.

The vertical input is terminated through a BNC connector. You'll find five-way binding posts terminating the external-sync/ horizontal input, Ground, and 5-V P-P Calibration square wave functions. Direct plate connections to the CRT, and Z-axis (CRT control grid) binding posts are on the scope's rear apron.

Sitting behind the business end of the BNC connector is the V attenuator. It's calibrated with the aid of the built-in 5-V square-wave calibration voltage. Merely crank the V attenuator up to its 5-V position, then touch the input probe to the Calibrate binding post. Adjust the vertical-gain control 'til you see the trace just touch both 0 and 5 graticule markings. The V attenuator is now calibrated for all voltage ranges.

(Continued on page 100)



IRCUIT BOARD

SWEEP CIRCLIST BOARD 30 Hz ADJUST 7875 Hz ADJUST TRANSFORMER

Top photo shows how CRT's neck is shielded against stray magnetic fields. Vertical setup of chassis saves space, also makes it easier to service PC board circuit modules. Trimmer capacitors on vertical attenuator are easy to get to for servicing. Left photo shows sweep-circuit board, power supply board next to it. Power transformer's shielded for minimum 60-Hz radiation. Note that all potentiometers are easily reached; 30-, 7875-Hz frequency-adjust pots are knurled so you can adjust both units by hand if necessary.



Most recently designed VOMs need to have built-in electronic movement protection. It's meant to guard the fragile, tautband meter movement from the aftermath of accidentally trying to measure volts when the meter's selector knob tells you to read current. But what about those day-to-day thumps, thuds, and jars accumulated while your VOM tries living in a tool box? Or, how 'bout your VOM taking an occasional pendulum-like swing from the ends of your test leads. Followed, of course, by a fast trip to the floor when both leads jerk from their sockets.

Meter fatalities may not always be so spectacular, but it's another matter to an ever-famished wallet. And when a VOM finds itself hung across everything, from the switching circuit of the attic fan to the field coil on the sump pump, accidents are sure to occur a lot more frequently. For those around-the-house jobs where you've only got to check the circuit's continuity, we introduce you to CON-TEST, our faceless, scaleless continuity tester.

Our CON-TEST won't give you a voltage, current, or resistance *reading*. But it can surely check vacuum-tube filaments, auto fuses, power supply transformers and chokes, and heating elements from electric broilers or hotplates. Fact is, it's sensitive enough to handle most point-to-point testing where element continuity, rather than an exact resistance reading, is your unknown variable. Since CON-TEST has no meter movement to damage, it's rugged enough to survive in a handyman's tool box. And with this beeper in your pocket, you avoid the need to juggle a delicate meter and two probes on your knee while crouching behind the kitchen range or balanced on a stepladder.

Budding radio amateurs also take to our tester, and for good reason. By connecting a key in place of the test leads, our ham has a very realistic practice oscillator for learning code! Between wrist-twister sessions, and after he's earned his ticket, our novice happily finds that his tester leads a double life as it earns its keep on a variety of household maintainence chores.

Total cost is less than \$4.00, and it can be assembled in an evening with no danger of missing the late show.

Cheapy Beepy. CON-TEST (for Continuity Tester, sec?) keeps costs to a minimum by having its panel serve as a chassis. Starting with the speaker, all parts except both transistors, and the capacitor, can be assembled directly on the front panel. The speaker opening was cut for a 2-in. speaker; it's about 1-in. high by $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. wide.

The author home-brewed his battery holder from light aluminum stock and shaped to enclose a Burgess 2U6, or equivalent, 9-V transistor battery. No attempt was made to search the spare parts collection for subminiature parts. An alternate subminiature potentiometer with on/off switch is included in the Parts List. This pot eliminates

Confessions

cutting 'n' filing chores for the slide switch.

Both transistors and the 0.02-uF capacitor are mounted on a board approximately $1\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. cut from $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. masonite or hardboard stock. This assembly is supported on two speaker bolts. If you don't have masonite or hardboard in your workshop, old reliable perfboard makes our construction scene just as well.

Your choice of transistors is not critical. For transistor Q1, the author found a bargain-basement 2N170 to his liking. And after thumbing through an electronics parts catalog, he tried several universal npn replacements jobs from those 20-for-a-buck assortment bags, with equally good results. Transistor Q2 can be any pnp power pusher, so long as it's happy with a 9- or 12-volt supply. In spite of the awkward size of Q2's TO-36 case, we found the 2N173 equivalent shown worked AOK in this circuit. The alternates given in the Parts List for Q2 would be just as satisfactory; any transistor enclosed in a TO-3 package would be smaller and easier to fit.

Log Taper Turn On. Resistor R1's a youseen-'em-once-you've-seen-them-all ¹/₂-watt carbon potentiometer. Controlling circuit feedback, this 1-megger helps produce a low audio tone from the speaker, with minimum drain on the battery. Obviously you'll need less resistance as the battery ages, or if you're testing a high-resistance circuit. While your family's ham cures his code by using our *CON-TEST* as a practice oscillator, potentiometer R1 serves as pitch control. Don't be too surprised if his speed sweetens considerably, for a very realistic effect can be produced by our baby beeper!



Generations of budding hams have relied upon publications made available by The American Radio Relay League. One particular manual, entitled "Learning The Radiotelegraph Code" is perfect companion for CON-TEST when you use it as code practice oscillator. After you earn your ticket, CON-TEST'll earn its keep in your shack.

It was found that small binding posts work better in place of the usual jacks, as they lock solidly on the test leads. They're also more convenient for inserting connecting wires from a Morse Code key.

Wire Rapping. Needless to say, the wiring is straightforward. You can get a detailed picture from our schematic. The battery's negative side, a speaker terminal, one side of the optional jack, and the emitter of Q1



Almost all parts are mounted to front panel. Only transistors Q1-2, capacitor C1 sit on masonite board. Board's attached to front panel with 1½-in. screws which also hold speaker, grille to front panel. Exercise caution when mounting binding posts BP1-2 to panel; take care not to crack plastic insulators as you tighten down mounting nuts with hex wrench.



are all connected to the front panel. If your ear lobes don't take kindly to headphones, the phone jack can be omitted.

The remaining speaker terminal's connected directly to Q2's collector terminal. Power transistor Q2, and the capacitor, can be wedded to your choice of board before uniting this assembly with the panel. Metalto-metal contact between Q2's case and the panel or potentiometer should be avoided.

As you can see from our photo, all connections excepting one capacitor lead are easily accessible, and can be soldered with the circuit board in place. Transistor Q1 and the battery snap were installed last because their leads are the most fragile.

The current you induce through a component being tested will run between .02 mA and .06 mA. You should be able to wring at least 30 hours of life from the battery as drain will average about 7 mA throughout its life. If you can bear to lose a little audio, your *CON-TEST* will operate with as little as 5 volts from Battery B1.



With careful lead placement, transistor Q1 can be mounted to masonite panel with single 1/4-in. hole. Pencil's pointing to Q1's collector lead; it is soldered directly to base pin of transistor Q2. Grasp leads with longnose pliers while soldering transistors in place since heat could easily ruin them. Transistor Q2 is bolted to board. Solder lug underneath bolt is Q2's collector lead. Make sure it doesn't touch front panel or emitter lug just below it.



by Joe Gronk



It's easy to sink your teeth into mashed potatoes, but did you ever imagine how they were prepared commercially? Well, one London concern ran a contest, supplied the recipe for their brand of instant mashed potatoes, and invited all comers to design a machine which appeared to duplicate the factory's process in a bizarre way. More than 800 people entered their machines in the competition. Before long the entries were flooding in and after a preliminary heat, 22 machines were selected for final judging. The judge was Rowland Emett—himself no mean designer and the man responsible for the fantasmagorical car that starred in the film "Chitty Chitty Bang Bang."

First prize was awarded to 18-year-old



The machine shown above gets its power from a minied-miss whenever battery power failed—which occurred often.

As she pedaled around, false teeth (left) chomped away at a spud — the first step in the simulated process. The machine awarded first prize (below) used conventional power — how dull!



Michael Haynes whose spectacular construction made great use of borrowed vacuum cleaners and typewriter motors. One entry was made from five bicycles and was too large to fit into the exhibition hall. Some of the machines are on permanent display at Dornay Foods, King's Lynn, Norfolk, England.



An up-to-date Directory of North American AM, FM, and TV Stations, including special sections on World-Wide Shortwave Stations and Emergency Stations for Selected Areas

WHITE'S RADIO LOG CONTENTS FOR 1969-1970

S&E Issue	Listing	Page
Oct./Nov. 1970	U.S. AM Stations by Call Letters World-Wide Shortwave Stations Emergency Radio Services—Philadelphia Area	78 91 94
Aug./Sept. 1970	U.S. FM Stations by States Canadian AM Stations by Location Canadian FM Stations by Location World-Wide Shortwave Stations Emergency Radio Services—Pacific Northwest	82 88 89 93
June/July 1970	U.S. AM Stations by Location World-Wide Shortwave Stations Emergency Radio Services—Detroit Area	80 94 97
April/May 1970	U.S. TV Stations by States Canadian TV Stations by Cities Canadian AM Stations by Frequency World-Wide Shortwave Stations Emergency Radio Services—Southern California	82 84 86 91 95
Feb./March 1970	U.S. AM Stations by Frequency World-Wide Shortwave Stations Emergency Radio Services—Florida	82 96 100
Dec./Jan. 1969-70	U.S. FM Stations by Call Letters Canadian AM Stations by Call Letters Canadian FM Stations by Call Letters World-Wide Shortwave Stations Emergency R. Services—Washington-Baltimore Area	82 92 93 96

RADIO LOG

Location

Call

KAAA Kingman. Ariz KAAY Little Rock. Ark. KABU Alittle Rock. Ark. KABU Abilene, Kans. KABU Oakiand, Calli. KABU Abilene, Kans. KABU Oakiand, Calli. KABU Abilene, Kans. KABU Abilene, Kans. KAC There Dailes. Daw. KAC Anteres. Tra. Call. KAC Andrews. Tra. Call. KAC Andrews. Tra. Call. KAC Port Hueneme, Calli. KAD Pine Bluff. Ark. KAD Pine Bluff. Ark. KAD Pine Bluff. Ark. KAD Bilk City, Okia. KAFF Flagstaff. Ariz. KAFF Flagstaff. Ariz. KAFF Gastaff. Ariz. KAGI Grants Pass. Dreg. KAGI Anacortes. Wash. KAH Anoolulu. Hawail KAIN Nampa. Ida. KAH Anacontes. Gity. Utah KAL San Gabriol. Call. KAL San Gabriol. Call. KAL San Gabriol. Call. KAL Sait Lake City. Utah KAL Alanta, Tex. KAM Rogers, Ark. KAM Cogers, Ark. KAM Rogers, Ark. KAM Rogers, Ark. KAM Rogers, Ark. KAM Rogers, Ark. KAM Babayer, Utah KANA Anaconda, Mont. KANA Anes Anter. KANA Anaconda, Mon

U. S. AM Stations by Call Letters

/	Call	Location	kHz	Call	Location	kHz	Call	Location	kHs
	KAVL	Lancaster, Calif.	610		Batesville, Ark.	1340	KCRS	Midland, Tex. Trinidad, Coto.	550
	KAWA	Waco-Marlin, Tex.	1010	KBTM	lonesboro, Ark.	1230	KCRV	Caruthersville, Mo,	1370
	KAWL	Yuma, Ariz. York, Neb.	1370	KBTO E	l Dorado, Kans,	1360	KCSR	Chadron, Nebr.	610
kHz	KAWT	Douglas, Ariz. Heber Springs, Ark.	1450	KBTR D)enver, Cole. Sparks, Nev.	1270	KCTA	Gonzales, Tex.	1030
1230	KAYC	Beaumont, Tex.	1450	KBUC 8	an Antonio, Tex.	1310	KCTO	Columbia, La. Salinas, Calif	1540
1090	KAYG	Lakewood, Wash.	1480	KBUH	Brigham City, Utah	800	KČTX	Childress, Tex.	1510
1510	KAYL	Storm Lake, Iowa Seattie, Wash.	1150	KBUR	Burlington, lows	1490	KCUE	Red Wing, Minn.	1250
1560	KAYQ	Kansas City, Mo. Havs, Kans,	1190	KBUS M	fexia, Tex. Ft. Worth, Tex.	1590	KCVL	Clifton, Ariz. Colville, Wash.	1270
1350	KAYT	Rupert, Idaho	970	KBUZ N	lesa, Ariz. ancaster, Calif.	1310	KCVR KCYL	Lodi, Calif. Lampasas, Tex.	1570
1570	KBAB	Indianola, lowa	1490	KBWD	Brownwod, Tex.	1380	KCYN	Williams, Arlz.	1240
1290	KBAL S	San Saba, Tex.	1410	KBYE C	kla. City, Okla.	890	KDAK	Carrington, N.D.	1600
1360	KBAM	Longview, Wash. Bowie. Tex.	1270	KBYG E	hamrock, Tex.	1400	KDAN	South St. Paul, Minn.	1370
1230	KBAR KBAT	Burley, Idaho San Antonio, Tex.	1230	KBYR A	dessa. Tex.	920	KDAV	Santa Monica, Calif.	1580
1410	KBBA	Benton, Ark.	690	KBZY S	alem, Oreg.	1490	KDAZ KDB S	Albuquerque, N.M. Santa Barbara, Callf.	730
018	KBBC C	Centerville. Utah	1600	KCAB D	ardanelle, Ark.	980	KDBM	Dillon, Mont. Alexandria, La.	1490
550	K BBQ	Burbank, Cal.	1500	KCAD A	bilene, Tex.	1560	KDCE	Espanola, N.M.	970
1380	KBBR KBBS K	North Bend, Dreg. Buffalo, Wyo.	1340	KCAL R	Glennalien, Alaska	790	KDDD	Dumas, Tex.	800
930	KBCH S	Oceaniake, Oreg. Shrevenort, La	1380	KCAN C	anyon, Tex. elena, Mont.	1550 1340	KDEF	Albuquerque, N.Mex.	1150
1340	KBEA	Mission, Kans.	1480	KCAR C	larksville, Tex.	1350	KDEN	Denver, Colo. El Cajon, Calif.	1340
940	KBEE	Modesto, Calif.	970	KCAT P	ine Bluff, Ark.	1530	KDES	Paim Sprgs., Calif.	920
1340	KBEL I	dabel, Okla. Carrizo Sprgs., Tex.	1450	KCBC D	es Moines, Iowa	1390	KDEW	DeWitt, Ark.	1470
1490	KBER S	San Antonio, Tex. Blue Farth, Minn	1150	KCBD L	ubbock, Tex. leno, Nev.	1230	RDFL	Sumner, Wash.	1560
1270	KBFS E	Belle Fourche, S.Dak,	1450	KCBQ S	an Diego, Calif.	1170	KOGD	Doniphan, Mo. Durango, Colo.	1500
1240	KBGH	Memphis, Tex.	1130	KCCB C	orning, Ark.	1260	KDHI Calife	Twenty-nine Palms, ornia	1250
960	KBGO	Waco, Tex.	1580	KCCL P	aris, Ark.	1480	KOHL	Faribault, Minn.	920
1230	KBHB KBHC	Sturgis, S. D. Nashville, Ark,	810	KCCO L	awton, Dkia.	1420	KDIA	Oakland, Calif,	1310
910	KBHM	Branson, Mo. Hot Springs, Ark.	1220	KCCR P	ierre, S. D. ornus Christi, Tex.	1240	KDIX	Dickinson, N.Dak.	1230
1370	KBIB M	ionette, Ark.	1 560	KCCV I	dependence, Mo.	1510	KD1M	Amarillo, Tex,	1270
900	KBIG A	valon. Cal.	740	KCEY T	urlock. Cal.	1390	KD KA	Pittsburgh, Pa. Clinton, Mo.	1020
910	KBIM	lberty, Mo. Roswell, N.Mex.	910	KCFH C	uero. Tex.	1600	KDKO	Littleton, Colo.	1510
1580	KBIS B	akersfield, Callf. Juskogee, Okla.	970	KCFI Ce KCGO C	edar Falls, Iowa heyenne, Wyo.	1250	KDLK	Del Rio, Tex.	1230
990 1390	KBJM I KBJS S	emmon, S.D.	1400	KCHA C	harles City, Iowa herokee. Iowa	1580	KDLR	Devils Lake, N.Dak.	1240
1430	KBIZ O	ttuwa, Iowa	1240	KCHF S	ioux Falls, S.D.	1520	KDMA	Montevideo, Minn.	1450
580	KBJT F	ordyce. Ark.	1570	KCHJ D	elano, Calif.	1010	KDMO	Carthage, Mo. El Dorado, Ark.	1490
240	KBKW	Aberdeen, Wash.	1450	KCHS T	ruth or Consequences,	1300	K D N C K D N T	Spokane, Wash. Denton, Tex.	1440
1090	KBLC L	.akeport, Cal. Jeattle, Wash.	1050	KCHV C	exico oachella, Calif.	970	KDOK	Tyler, Tex. Moleve Calif	1490
1470	KBLF P	ted Bluff, Calif.	1490	KCID Ca	aldwell, Idaho ashington, Iowa	1490	KDOM	Windom, Minn.	1580
1390	KBLL H	lelena, Mont.	1240	KCIJ Sh	reveport, La.	980	KDOT	Scottsdale, Ariz.	1440
1430	KBLU	uma, Ariz.	560	KCIN V	ictorville, Callf.	1590	KDOX	Medford, Oreg. Marshall, Tex.	1300
1340	KBLW KBLY (old Beach, Oreg.	1220	KCKC S	an Bernardino, Cal.	1350	K D Q N K D R G	DeQueen, Ark. Deer Lodge, Mont.	1390
1370	KBMI H	lenderson, Nev. Bozeman, Mont.	1230	KCKW J	ansas City, Kans. Iena, La.	1340	KDRO	Sedalia, Mo. Paragould, Ark	1490
690 930	KBM0 I	Benson, Minn. Bismarck, N. D.	1290	KCKY C	oolidge, Ariz. ine Bluff, Ark.	1150	KDRY	Alamo Hts., Tex.	1110
1470	KBMW	Wahpeton, N.D	1450	KCLE C	edding Cal	1120	KDSN	Denison, la.	1530
1290	KBMY	Billings. Mont.	1240	KCLN C	linton, lowa	1390	Tex.	Dentson+Snerman,	950
550	KBOA I	Cennett, Mo.	830	KCLR R	alls, Tex.	1530	RBTA	Dubuque, Iowa	1370
920	KBOE C	Jskaloosa, lowa oise, Ida.	670	KCLU R	agstaπ, Ariz. olla, Mo.	1590	KDUN	Reedsport, Ore. Hutchinson, Minn.	1470
1400	KBOK I	Malvern, Ark. Boulder, Colo.	1310	KCLV C	lovis, N.Mex. Iamilton, Tex.	1240	KDWA	Hastings, Minn. St. Paul, Minn.	1460
1400	KBOM I	Bismark - Mandan,	1460	KCLX C	olfax, Wash. exarkana Tex	1450	KDWT	Stamford, Tex.	1400
1310	KBON C	maha, Nebr.	1490	KCMJ P	alm Sprgs., Calif.	1010	RDST	Mansfield, La.	1360
1600	KBOR E	Brownsville, Tex.	1600	KCMS N	lanitou Sprgs., Colo.	1490	KDYL	Tooele, Utah	990
1430	KBOX C	Butte, Mont. Dallas, Tex.	550	KCND A	lturas, Calif.	570	KDZA	Pueblo, Colo. Brownwood, Tex.	1230
1150	KBOY M	fedford, Dreg. Portland, Oreg.	730	KCNW 1	ulsa, Dkla. Eugene, Ore.	1300	KEAP	Fresno, Calif. Jacksonville, Tex.	980
1370	KBRB /	insworth, Neb.	1400	KCNY S	an Marcos, Tex.	1470	KECH	Ketchikan, Alaska	620
1340	KBRF	ergus Falls, Minn.	1250	KCOG C	enterville. lowa	1400	KEDA	San Antonia, Tex.	1540
1400	KBRK	Brooklings, S.Dak.	1430	KCOK T	ulare, Calif.	1270	REDD	Longview, Wash.	1400
1340 950	KBRL N	ncCook, Nebr. Brighton, Colo.	1300	KCOM C	c. Collins, Colo.	1550	KEEE	Eugene, Ore. Nacogdoches, Tex.	1230
1230 940	KBRD E	Bremerton, Wash. .eadville, Colo.	1490	KCON C	onway, Ark. an Antonio, Tex.	1230	KEEL	Shreveport, La. San Jose, Calif.	710
1320	KBRS S	pringdale, Ark.	1340	KCDW A	alt Lake City. Utah	1400	KEEP	Twin Falls, Idaho Gladewater, Tex.	1450
1600	KBRX I	D'Neill, Nebr.	1350	KCRA S	acramento, Calif.	1320	KEGG	Daingerfield, Tex.	1560
1450	KBSF S	pringhill. La.	1460	KCRG C	edar Rapids, Iowa	1600	KEHG	Fosston, Minn.	1480
1320	KBSN C	rane, lex. lig Spring, Tex.	970	KCRM C	rane, Tex.	1380	Wash	Gentralla-GReckalls,	1470
Call	Loco	ation	kH						
----------------	-----------------------------	-------------------	------------------						
KELD	El Dorado	, Ark.	140						
KELK	Elko, Nev	. S Dak	124						
KELP	El Paso, 1	rex.	92						
KELY	Ely, Nev.	I Ma	123						
KENA	Mena, Ark	, MO.	45						
KENI	Anchorage,	Alaska	550						
KENN	Farmingto	n, N.M.	1450						
KENR	Houston,	Tex.	1460						
KEOR	Atoka, Ok	a.	1340						
KEPS	Eagle Pass	, Tex.	690 1270						
KERC	Eastland, 1	ex. Fex.	600 1590						
KERN	Bakersfield	eg. , Calif.	1280						
KESM	Eldorado S	Tex. pring, M	1230 10. 1580						
KETX	Livingston,	Tex.	790						
KEVA	Evanston,	Wyo.	1490						
KEWE	Ft. Collins	iz. 6, Colo.	690 600						
KEWQ	Topeka, Ka Paradise,	cal.	1440 930						
KEXO	Grand June	eg. Colo.	1190						
KEXS	Excelsior S Oakes, N.I	prings, A Dak.	Ao. 1090						
KEYE	Perryton, T Jamestown,	N.Dak.	1400						
KEYL	Long Prair Wichta, Ka	ie, Minn	. 1400						
KEYR KEYS	Terrytown, Corpus Chr	Nebr.	690						
KEYZ	Provo, Utal Williston.	h N. Dak	1450						
KEZU	Rapid City	S.Dak.	920						
KFAB KFAC	Omaha, Ne	br.	1110						
KFAH Wash	Lakewood (Center,	1330						
KFAL KFAM	Fulton, Mo.	Minn	900						
KFAR KFAX	Fairbanks, San Franci	Alaska	660						
KFAY KFBC	Fayetteville	Ark.	1250						
KFBD	Waynesville	Mo.	1270						
KFBR	Negales, Ar	iz.	1340						
KFDF	Van Buren,	Ark.	1580						
KFDR	Grand Coul	ee, Wast	1. 1360						
KFEQ	St. Joseph, Helena Ark	Mo.	680						
KFGO	Fargo, N.D. Boone, Lows		790						
KFH W	Vichita, Kan	is, Callf	1330						
KFIL I	Preston, Mil	nn.	1060						
KFIV I	Modeste, Ca	lif.	1360						
KFJB I KFJM	Marshalltown	, Iowa	1230						
KFJZ F KFKA	t. Worth, Greeley Co	Tex	1270						
KFKF KFKU	Bellevue, W	ash.	1540						
KFLA	Scott City, Floydada T	Kans.	1310						
KFLI N	Aountain Ho Walsenburg	ome, Ida	. 1240						
KFLN	Baker, Mon Klamath F	t.	960						
KFLY	Corvallis, O	reg.	1240						
KFMJ KFML	Tulsa, Okia, Denver, Col	o and	1050						
KFM0 KFNV	Flat River, Ferriday, I	Mo.	1240						
KENW	Fargo, N.D. Lincoln, Ne	ak,	900						
KFOX	Long Beach,	Calif.	1280						
KFQD	Anchorage, Franklin	Alaska	750						
KFRB	Fairbanks, San Francis	Alaska	900						
KERD	Rosenberg-F	Richmond	. 010						
KFRE	Fresno, Cal Salina Kar	if.	980						
KFRO	Longview, T	ex.	1370						
KESA	Ft. Smith,	Ark	950						
KEST	Denver, Colo		1220						
KFTM	Ft. Morgan	, Colo.	400						
AFTW.	reaerickst	own, Mo	. 1450						

Call Location

kHz | Call I acation KFUN Las Vegas, N.Mex. 1230
 KHOG Fusch, N.Mex. 1230
 KHOG Cayoto, No.
 KFVN Garge Grandeau, M. 560
 KHOS Tussen, Ark.
 KFVN Bang, Idaho Satu, Ariz, Satu, KHOW Donver, Colo.
 KFXN San Bernardino, Calif. 390
 KHOZ Harrison, Ark.
 KFVN Bohmm, Tex. 1200
 KFYN Binmarck, N.Dak.
 KGAA Spatne, Wash.
 KGAA Spatne, Tex.
 KGAA Spatne, Tex.
 KGAA Spatne, Tex.
 KGAA Spatne, Tex.
 KGAB Springheld Mo.
 KGCA Engly, H.D.
 KGCA Bardy, M.D.
 KGCA Bardy,

kHz	Call	Location	kHa
1390	KIWE	Burien, Wash.	800
940	KKAL	Denver City, Tex.	1580
1250	KKAN	Phillipsburg, Kans.	1490
900 590	KKAR	Silsbee, Tex.	1300
1060	KKAT	Roswell, N.M. Grand Prairie, Tex.	1430
1320	KKEP	Estes Park. Colo. Portland, Ore.	1470
1340	KKGF	Great Falls, Mont.	1310
1040	KKID	Thousand Oaks, Cal.	850
1220	KKIS	Pittsburg, Calif.	990
1230	KKJO	St. Joseph, Mo.	1550
980 1240	KKON	Kealakekua, Hawail	790
1340	KKUA	Chanute, Kan. Honolulu, Hawaii	690
1550	KKUB	Brownfield, Tex. Los Angeles. Calif.	1300
850	KLAK	Lakewood, Colo. Cordova, Alaska	1600
630	KLAN	Lemoore, Calif.	1320
870	KLAV	Las Vegas, Nev,	1230
860	KLBM	La Grande, Oreg.	1450
1230	KLCB	Libby, Mont.	1230
1340	KLCO	Poteau, Okla.	1280
1340	KLEA	Lovington, N.Mex. Golden Meadow, La.	1600
650	KLEE I	Ottumwa, Iowa Kailua, Hawall	1480
1310	KLEM	LeMars, lowa Killeen, Tex.	1410
1250	KLEO	Wichita, Kans. Orofino, Idaho	1480 950
1440	KLEX	Lexington, Mo. Wellington, Kan	1570
610	KLFB	Lubbock, Tex.	1420
1260	KLGA	Algona, Iowa	1600
1150 950	KLIB I	iberal, K ans.	1470
960	KLID I	Poplar Bluff, Mo.	1340
1330	KLIF L	lefferson City, Mo.	950
1270	KLIP F	owler, Calif.	1400
980	KLIQ P	Portland, Oreg. Denver, Colo.	990
800	KLIX 1	san Jose, Cal. win Falls, Idaho	1310
1310	KLIZ E	Brainerd, Minn. Parsons, Kans.	1380
1560	KLLA I	Leesville. La. _ubbock, Tex.	1570
710	KLME	Laramie. Wyo. Longmont, Colo.	1490
1510	KLMR	Lamar, Colo. Lincoln, Nebr.	1480
1230	KLMX KLO O	Clayton, N.Mex, Iden, Utah	1450
1150	KLOC C	Ridgecrest, Callf. Ceres. Calif.	1240 920
1280	KLOE (Goodiand, Kans. Kelso, Wash.	730
930	KLOH	Pipestone, Minn. San Jose, Calif.	1050
920	KLOL I	_incoln. Neb. Lompoc, Calif.	1530
1400	KLOO KLOR	Corvallis, Ore. Blackwell, Okla.	1340
930	KLOU KLOV	Lake Charles, La. Loveland, Colo.	1580
910	KLOW	Loveland, Colo.	1570
1040	KLPM	Minot, N.Dak. Okla, City, Okla,	1390
940	KLPW KLRA	Union, Mo.	1220
1390	KLRS I	Nountain Grove, Mo.	1360
1150	KLSU V	White Castle, La.	1590
1150	KLTI N	lacon, Mo.	1560
1420	KLUB	Salt Lake City, Utah	570
1290	KLUE	Longview. Tex.	1280
1380	KLUV	Haynesville, La.	1580
870	KLVL I	Pasadena, Tex.	1480
970	KLWN	Lawrence, Kans.	1320
630	KLWT	Lepanon, Mo. Cedar Rapids. Iowa	1230
1480	KLYQ	Bakersfield, Calif. Hamilton, Mont.	1350 980
1280 1390	KLYR KLZ De	Clarksville, Ark. enver, Colo,	1360
950	KMA S KMAC	henandoah, lowa San Antonic, Tex.	960 630
950 900	KMAD	Madill, Okla. Fresno, Calif.	1550
1420	KMAM	Butler, Mo.	1 530

OCTOBER-NOVEMBER, 1970

	_	
DADIO		KNWC Sioux Falls, KNWS Waterloo, In
MADIO		KNX Los Angeles, KOA Denver, Colo. KOAC Corvallis Or
L(0)(G		KOAD Lemcore, Ca KOAG Arroyo Gran
		KOAK Hed Uak, J KOAL Price, Utah KOAM Pittsburg.
Call Location	kHz	KOB Albuquerque, KOBE Las Cruces,
KMAN Manhattan, Kans. KMAQ Maquoketa, Iowa	1350	KOBO Yuba City, KOBY Reno. Nev.
KMAS Shelton, Wash. KMAV Mayville, N.D.	1280	KOCA Kilgore. Tex KOCY Oklahoma Ci
KMAX Albuquerque, N.M. KMBL Junction, Tex.	1520	KODA Houston, Te KODE Joplin, Mo. KODI Cody, Wyo.
KMBZ Kansas City, Mo. KMCD Fairfield, Jowa	980 1570	KODL The Dalles, KODY North Platt
KMCL MeCall, Ida. KMCM McMinnville, Oreg.	1240	KOFE St. Maries, KOFE St. Maries, KOFI Kalisnell, M
KMCW Augusta, Ark. KMDO Ft. Scott, Kans.	F190	KOFO Ottawa, Kan KOFY San Mateo,
KMED Medford, Oreg. KMEL Wenatchee, Wash.	1440	KOGO San Diego, KOGT Orange, Tex
Cal. KMEO Phoenix, Ariz.	1290 740	KOH Reno, Nev. KOHI St. Helens.
KMER Kemmerer, Wyo. KMFB Mendocino, Cal. KMHI Marshall Minn	950 1300	KOHU Hermiston, KOIL Omaha, Nebr
KMHT Marshall, Tex. KMIL Cameron, Tex.	1450	KOIN Portland, Or KOJM Havre, Mon
KMIN Grants, N.M. KMIS Portageville, Mo. KMI Fresno Calif	980 1050 580	KOKE Austin, Tex KOKE Okmulgee.
KMLB Monroe, La. KMLO Vista, Cal.	1440	KOKO Warrensburg KOKX Reokuk, Iow
KMMJ Grand Island, Nebr. KMMO Marshall, Mo. KMND Mess. Ariz	750 1300 1510	KOL Seattle, Wash KOLE Port Arthur
KMNS Sioux City, Iowa KMO Tacoma, Wash,	620 1360	KOLI Coalinga, Ca KOLJ Quanah, Tex
KMON Great Falls, Mont. KMOR Murray, Utah KMOX St. Louis. Mo.	560 1230	KOLO Reno, Nev. KOLS Pryor. Okia.
KMPC Los Angeles. Calif. KMPG Hollister, Cal.	710	KOLT Scottsbluff, I KOLY Mobridge, S KOMA Okia City
KMRC Morgan City, La. KMRE Anderson, Cal.	1430	KOMO Seattle. Wa KOMW Omak, Was
KMRS Morris, Minn. KMSL Uklah, Cal.	1230	KOMY Watsonville, KONA Kennewick, KONE Benno Nev
KMUS Muskogee, Okla. KMVI Wailuku, Hawaii	1380	KONG Visalla, Cal KONI Spanish For
KMWX Yakima, Wash. KMYC Marysville, Calif.	1460	KOND San Antonio KONP Port Angeles KOOD Lakewood C
KNAB Burlington, Colo. KNAF Fredericksburg, Tex.	1140 910	Wash. KOOK Billings, M
KNAH Agana, Guam KNAK Salt Lake City, Utah KNAL Victoria, Tay	610 1280	KOOD Omaha, Neb KOOS Coos Bay, O
KNBA Vallejo, Calif. KNBI Norton, Kan.	1 190	KOPO Tucson, Ari KOPR Butte, Mont
KNBR San Francisco, Cal. KNBY Newport, Ark.	680 1280	KOQT Bellingham. KORA Bryan, Tex.
KNCB Vivian, La. KNCK Concordia, Kans.	1600	KORC Mineral Wel KORD Pasco, Was
KNCY Nebraska City, Nebr. KNDC Hettinger, N.Dak.	1600	Ore. KORK Las Vegas,
KNDI Honolulu, Hawaii KNDK Langdon, N.D.	1270	KORL Honolulu, H KORN Mitchell, S. KORT Grandeville
KNEA Jonesboro, Ark. KNEB Scottsbluff, Nebr.	970 960	KOSE Osceola, Arl KOSG Panshuska,
KNED McAlester, Okla. KNEI Waukon, Ia. KNEL Brady Tev	1150	KOSI Aurora, Colo. KOSY Texarkana, KOTA Banid City
KNEM Nevada. Mo. KNET Palestine, Tex.	1240	KOTD Plattsmouth KOTN Pine Bluff,
KNEW Oakland, Cal. KNEX McPherson, Kans. KNEZ Lomnor, Calif.	910 1540	KOTS Deming, N.I KOUR Independenc KOVC Valley City
KNFT Bayard, N.M. KNGS Hanford, Calif.	950 620	KOVE Lander, Wy KOVO Provo, Utah
KNIA Knoxville, Iowa KNIC Winfield, Kan, KNIM Maryville, Mo	1320	KOWB Laramie, W KOWL South Lake Cal.
KNIN Wichita Falls, Tex. KNIR New Iberia, La.	990 1360	KOWN Escondido, KOXR Oxnard, Ca
KNLV Ord, Neb. KNND Cottage Grove Oren	1280	KOYL Odessa, Tex KOYL Odessa, Tex KOYN Billings, M
KNNN Friona, Tex. KNDC Natchitoches, La.	1070	KOZA Odessa, Tex. KOZE Lewiston, Id
KNOK Ft. Worth, Tex. KNOP N. Platte. Nehr.	540 970	KOZN Omaha, Neb KOZN Grand Rani
KNOR Norman, Okia, KNOT Prescott, Ariz.	1400	KPAC Port Arthur KPAL Palm Sprin
KNOX Grand Forks, N.Dak. KNPT Newport. Ore.	1490 1310 1310	KPAN Hereford, T KPAR Albuqueroue
KNUI Kahalui, Hawaii KNUJ New Ulm, Minn, KNUZ Hev Ulm, Minn,	1310 860	KPAS Banning, Ca KPAT Berkeley, Ca
RAUL HOUSION, Tex.	1230	INPAT UNICO, Calif

10-11

Location

kHz Call Location
 70
 KPBA Pine Bluff, Ark.
 1596

 70
 KPCA Marked Tree, Ark.
 1586

 70
 KPCA Marked Tree, Ark.
 1586

 70
 KPCA Marked Tree, Ark.
 1370

 70
 KPCA Bowling Green, Mo.
 1346

 70
 KPCA Bowling Green, Mo.
 1346

 70
 KPEG Spokane.
 Wash.
 1360

 70
 KPET Lafayette, La.
 1420

 70
 KPET Lafayette, La.
 1420

 70
 KPET Lafayette, La.
 1420

 70
 KPIC Cake Charles, La.
 1420

 70
 KPIC Cake Charles, La.
 1420

 70
 KPIC Claske Charles, La.
 1420

 70
 KPIC Tressent City, Calif.
 1240

 70
 KPIC Porsonottas, Ark.
 1420

 70
 KPOC Porsonottas, Ark.
 1420

 70
 KPOC Postonottas, Ark.
 1420

 70
 KPOC Postonottas, Ark.
 1420

 70
 KPOC Postonottas, Ark.
 1370

 70
 KPOC Postonottas, Ark.
 1370

 Sioux Falls, S.D.
 Stoux Pails, S. D.
 1270

 Stoux Pails, S. D.
 1270

 os Angeles, Cailf, 1070
 1080

 cenver, Cole, S. So
 850

 Corvailis, Oreg, 550
 850

 Corvailis, Oreg, 550
 850

 Red Oak, Ia.
 1280

 Price, Utah
 1230

 Price, Utah
 1230

 Las Cruces, N.Mex.
 770

 Las Cruces, N.Mex.
 1450

 Hot Springs, S.Dak.
 860

 Kilgore, Tex.
 1450

 Hot Springs, S.Dak.
 1450

 Kilgore, Tex.
 1500

 Okiahoma City, Okla.
 1340

 Joplin, Mo.
 1230

 Cody, Wyo.
 1400

 The Dalles, Oreg.
 1440

 Ostamor, Tex.
 1010

 Joplin, Mo.
 1230

 San Mateo, Calif.
 1050

 San Mateo, Calif.
 1050

 Orange, Tex.
 1370

 Orange, Tex.
 1370

 Oharange, Tex.
 1370

 Oharange, Tex.
 1370

 Oharange, Tex.< Reno, Nev. Pryor. Okla. Seottsbluff, Nebr. Mobridge, S.Dak. Okla. City. Okla. Seattle. Wash. Omak. Wash. Watsonville, Calif. Kennewick, Wash. Reno, Nev. Visalla, Calif. Spanish Fork. Utah San Antonio, Tex. Port Angeles. Wash. Lakewood Center, 1300 1520 680 1340 1340 1400 1480 Faillings, Mont. Phoenix, Ariz. Omaha. Nebr. Coos Bay. Oreg. Tucson, Ariz. Butte, Mont. Alice, Tex. Bellingham. Wash. Bryan, Tex. Mineral Wells, Tex. Pasco, Wash. Springfield-Eugene, 960 1420 1450 550 1070 1550 1240 1140 Las Vegas, Nev. Honolulu, Hawaii Mitchell, S.Dak. Grangeville, Idaho Osceola, Ark. Panshuska, Okla. Aurora, Colo. Texarkana, Ark. Panid City, P. Det 1490 1230 1500 1430 790 1380 Texarkana, Ark. Rapid City, S.Dak. Plattsmouth, Neb. Pine Bluff, Ark. Deming, N.M. Independence, Iowa Valley City, N.Dak. Lander, Wyo. Provo, Utah 1490 1230 1490 1330 Laramie, Wyo. South Lake Tahoe, Escondido, Calif. Oxnard, Calif. hoenix, Ariz. Odessa. Tex. Billings, Mont. 910 550 1310 ndessa, Tex. Billings, Wont, Odessa, Tex. Lewiston, Idaho Chelan, Wash. Oraha, Neb. Grand Rapids, Minn. Port Arthur, Tex. Palm Springs, Calif. Portland, Oreg. Hereford. Tex. Albuguerque, N.M. Banning, Calif. Chico, Calif. 1230 1300 660 1490 KRLC Lewiston, Uash. Clarkston, Wash. KRLD Dallas. Tex. KRLW Walnut Ridge, Srk. KRMU Shreveport. La KRME Hondo, Tex. KRME Hondo, Tex. KRME Guisa. Okla. KRML Carmel. Calif. 1190 1490 1400 Ĩ NĂŇ

kHz | Call Location kHz 1590
KRMO Monett Me.
1510
KRMS Saase Beach, Mo.
1580
KRNO San Bernardino, Calif.
1370
KRNS Burns, Greg.
1340
KRNS Burns, Greg.
1380
KRNS Burns, Greg.
1380
KROS Bobstown, Tex.
1380
KROE Sheridan, Wyo.
910
KROF Abbeville, La.
1380
1380
KROP Bravley, Calif.
1280
KROV Colass, Ore.
1490
KROC Crockston, Minn.
1240
KROV Colass, Ore.
1490
KROY Sacramento, Calif.
1580
KROY Sacrama, Tex.
1310
KRSA Salinas, Cal.
390
KRSA Salinas, Cal.
390
KRSD St. Louis Park, Minn.
1300
KRSP SatLamac W. Mex.
1300
KRSP SatLamac W. Mex.
1240
KRV Shenta Lamac W. Mex.
1240
KRW Baston, La.
1240
KRW Baston, La.
1340
KRW Baston, Minn.
1340
KRW Baston, Minn.
1340
KRW Baston, Minn.
1340
KRW Baston, Minn.
1340
KRW Baston, Lamaston, Kans.
1440
KSA 1490 1230 1460 1510 1340 930 960 1340 1460 1340 910 1570 1400 1340 950 990 1490 1490 1490 1490 1360 1350 880 1410 1450 580 550 930 1130 930 1340 1230 860 980 1340 1520 1340 1400 1050 1230 1240 1400 1340 1590 1290 1260 1450 1460 1430 1 140 780 1260 1230 1590 1400 960 920 1350

Cali	Location	kHz
KSRV	Ontario, Ores.	1380
KSST	Sulphur Springs, Tex.	1230
KSTB	Breckenridge, Tex.	1430
KSTL	St. Louis, Mo. Stockton, Calif.	690 1420
KSTP	St. Paul, Minn. Grand Junction, Colo.	1500 620
KSTT	Davenport, Iowa Stephenville, Tex.	1170
KSUB	Cedar City, Utah W Memphis Ark	590 730
KSUE	Susanville, Calif.	1240
KSUN	Bisbee, Ariz.	1230
KSVN	Ogden, Utah	730
KSWA	Graham, Tex.	1330
KSWB	Seaside, Ore. Aurora, Mo.	930 940
KSWO	Lawton, Okla, Roswell, N. M.	1380
KSWW	/ Wickenburg, Ariz. Salt Lake City, Utah	1250 630
KSYL	Yreka, Calif. Alexandria, La	1490 970
KSYX	Santa Rosa, N.Mex.	1420 850
KTAE	Taylor, Tex.	1260
RTAR	Phoenix, Ariz.	620
RTBB	Tyler, Tex.	600
KTCB	Maiden, Mo.	590 1470
KTCH KTCR	Wayne, Neb. Minneapolis, Minn.	1590 690
KTCS KTDL	Fort Smith, Ark. Farmersville, La.	1410
KTD0	Toledo, Oreg. Idaho Falis, Idaho	1230
KTEL	Walla Walla, Wash.	1490
KTEO	San Angelo. Tex.	1340
RTET	Payette, Idaho	1450
RTFS	Texarkana, Tex.	400
KTGR	Columbia, Mo.	1090
KTHE	Thermopolis, Wyo. South Lake Tahoe, Cal.	590
KTHS KTHT	Berryville, Ark. Houston, Tex.	1480 790
KTIB Ktil	Thibodaux, La. Tillamook, Oreg.	630 1590
KTIP	San Rafael, Calif. Porterville, Calif.	1510
KTIS	Minneapolis, Minn, Pendleton, Ore,	900
KTKN	Ketchikan, Alaska Taft, Calif	930
KTKT	Tucson, Ariz.	990
RTLK	Denver, Celo,	1280
RTLO	Tahlequah, Okla.	1350
RTLW	Texas City, Tex.	920
KTMF	New Prague, Minn.	350
KTMS	Santa Barbara, Callf,	530 250
KTNC KTNM	Falls City, Nebr. Tucumcari, N.Mex.	1230 1400
KTNT Ktob	Tacoma, Wash. Petaluma, Cal.	400
KTOC Ktod	Jonesboro, La. Sinton, Tex.	920 1590
KTOE	Mankato, Minn. Lihué, Hawail	1420
KTOK	Oklahoma City, Okla. Salinas, Cal	000
KTON	Belton, Tex.	940
KTOT	Big Bear Lake, Cal.	1050
KTPA	Preseott, Ark.	1370
KTRC	Santa Fe, N.Mex.	1400
Minr	Inter River Falls,	1230
KTRH	Houston, Tex.	990 740
KTRM	Beaumont, Tex.	990
KTRT	Truckee, Cal.	1290
KTRY	Bastrop, La. San Antonio, Tex.	730 550
KTSL KTSM	Burnett, Tex. El Paso, Tex.	1340
KTTN	Trenton, Mo. Rolla, Mo.	1600
KTTS	Springfield, Mo. Columbus, Nebr.	1400
KTUC	Tueson, Ariz. Tulia, Tex.	1400
KTUF	Tempe, Ariz. Sullivan, Mo	1580
KTW	Seattle, Wash, Casper, Wyo	1250

Call Location KTXJ Jasper, Tex.
KTXO Sherman, Tex.
KTYM Minot, N.D.
KUAD Windsor, Colo.
KUAI Tucson, Ariz.
KUBC Yubä Gity, Calif.
KUBL Yentura, Galif.
KUDU Ventura.
KUHL Sunta Maria. Cal.
KUHL Sunta Maria. Cal.
KUKI Wenatchee. Wash.
KUEN Wenatchee. Wash.
KUKA San Antonio. Tex.
KUKI Ukish. Calif.
KULA Honolulu. Hawaii
KULA Honolulu. Hawaii
KULA Pelprata. Wash.
KULP El Campo, Tex.
KUMA Pendleton. Oreg.
KUMA Pendleton. Oreg.
KUMA Pendleton. Oreg.
KUMA Denolulu. Hawaii
KUOO Corpus Christi. Tex.
KUMO Corpus Christi. Tex.
KUMO Corpus Christi. Tex.
KUPD Tempe, Ariz.
KUP Tidaho Falls, Idaho
KUPA Ginburg. Tex.
KURA Moab, Utah
KUTY Bilmings. Mont.
KUTY Bilmings. Mont.
KUTY Bilmings. Mont.
KUTY Asima. Wash.
KUTY Bilding. Calif.
KVCE Worl Point. Neir.
KUZZ Bakersteld. Calif.
KVCE Wolf Point. Neir.
KUZZ Bakersteld. Calif.
KVCE Kolfea. Calif.
KVE Kolfea. Calif.

kHz | Call Location KVSL Show Lew, Ariz.
KVSD Ardmore, Okla.
KVWC Vernon, Tex.
KVWS Show Low, Ariz.
KVWS Show Low, Ariz.
KWAC Bakersfield. Calif.
KWAC Bakersfield. Calif.
KWAK Stuttgart. Ark.
KWAK BB Baytown, Tex.
KWAK BB Baytown, Tex.
KWBB Wichita. Kans.
KWBB Watertown, S. Dak.
KWBB Watertown, S. Dak.
KWBB Wichita. Kans.
KWBB Watertown, S. Dak.
KWBB Watertown, S. Dak.
KWBB Watertown, S. Dak.
KWBB Baytown, Tex.
KWBB Bone, Jowa
KWBB Shaytown, Tex.
KWBB Shaytown, Tex.
KWBB Shaytown, Cr.
KWBB Rephester, Minn.
KWB Shaytown, Calif.
KWB Shaytown, Calif.
KWG Stockton, Calif.
KWH Barthar, Tex.
KWH Barthar, Tex.
KWH Barthar, Tex.
KWH Barthar, Tex.
KWH Shat Lake. Tex.
KWH Barthar, Tex.
KWH Barthar, Tex.
KWH Shat Lake. Tax.
KWH Shat Lake. Tax.
KWH Shat Lake. Tax.
KWH Shat Lake. City. Uth
KWH Shata, Calif.
KWH Shata, Cali

kHz	Call	Location	kHz
1450	KXIV	Phoenix. Ariz.	1400
1490	RXKW	/ Lafayette, La,	1520
970	R îte	Ellensburg, Wash.	1240
1370	KXLF	Butte, Mont. Helena, Mont.	1370
1490	KXLO	Lewiston, Mont. Little Rock, Ark.	1230
1240	KXLW	Clayton. Mo. Snokane, Wash	1320
950	KXO'	Centro, Calif.	1230
1360	RXOR	St. Louis, Mo.	630
1550	KXOW	Hot Springs, Ark.	1420
1590	KXOX	Sweetwater, Tex. Alexandria, Minn.	1240
1130	KXRB	Sioux Falls, S.D. Aberdeen, Wash.	1320
1280	KXRX	San Jose, Calif.	1500
810	KXXL	Bozeman, Mont.	1450
1580	KXYZ	Houston, Tex.	1320
1260	RYAC	Kirkland. Wash.	1460
1480	KYAL	McKinney, Tex.	1600
1500	KYCA Kycn	Wheatland, Wyo.	1490
620	KYES KYJC	Rosehurg, Oreg. Medford, Oreg.	950 1230
1290	KYLT	Missoula, Mont. Boise, Idahn	1340
1260	KYND	East Prairie, Mo. Burlington, Ia.	1080
860	KYNG	Coos Bay. Oreg.	1420
1240	KYNT	Yankton, S.Dak.	1450
790 580	RYOR	Blythe. Calif.	1450
1260	KYRO	Potosi. Mo.	1280
1050	KYSM	Mankato, Minn.	1230
1480	KYSN	Colorado Sprgs., Colo. Missoula, Mont,	1460 930
1380	KYVA KYW I	Galiup, N.Mex. Philadelphía, Pa.	1230
1130	KYXI KZAK	Oregon City, Ore. Tyler, Tex.	1520
1150	KZEE	Weatherford, Tex.	1220
1240	KZIA	Albuquerque, N.M. Amarillo Tex	1580
1340	KZNG	Hot Springs, Ark. Princeton, III	1340
540	KZOL	Farwell, Tex.	1570
1230	KZOO	Honolulu, Hawail	1210
1290	ĸżow	Globe, Ariz.	1240
730 930	REUN	Opportunity, Wash.	830
1320	KZYM	Cape Girardeau. Mo.	1220
1340	VOUS	Argentia, Nfld.	1490
1600	WAAA	Winston-Salem, N.C. Worcester, Mass.	980
1450	WAAC	Chicago, 111.	950
940	WAAK	Dallas, N.C. Ann Arbor, Mich.	960 1600
730	WAAN	Waynesboro, Tenn. Andalusia, Ala.	1480
1500	WAAT	Trenton. N.J. Gadsden. Ala.	1300
1370	WAAY	Huntsville, Ala. Aquadilla, P. Rico	1550
620	WABB	Mobile, Ala. New York, N.Y.	1480
1260	WABD	Ft. Campbell. Ky. Fairhope, Ala	1370
810	WABG	Greenwood, Miss. Deerfield, Va	960
1230	WABI	Bangor, Maine Adrian Mich.	910
1230	WABK	Gardiner, Me.	1280
1340	WABO	Waynesboro, Miss.	990
1330	WABR	Winter Park, Fla.	1440
960	WABY	Abbeville, S.C.	1590
1400	WABZ	Albemarie. N.C.	1010
1260	WACA	Kittanning, Pa.	1380
1230	WACE	The Dalles. Ore.	1300
1490	WACK	Newark, N.Y. Wayeross, Ga.	570
1590	WACO	Waco, Tex. Columbus, Miss.	1460
1010	WACT	Tuscaloosa, Ala. Austell, Ga.	1420
1000	WACY	Kissimmee, Fla, Shelby, N.C.	1220
1400	WADD	Brockport, N.Y. Wadesborg N.C.	1560
800	WADH	Newport, R.I.	1540
1410	HADE	o conten, inc.	1.340

OCTOBER-NOVEMBER, 1970

WHITE'S	1	С
RAD10		****
LOG		****
Call Location	kHz	****
WADO New York, N.Y. WADR Remsen, N. Y. WADS Ansonia, Conn.	1280 1480 690	***
WAEB Allentown, Pa, WAEL Mayaguez, P.Rico WAEW Crossville, Tenn, WAEC Staunton Va	790 600 1330 900	***
WAFI Middlesboro, Ky. WAFT Grand Rapids, Mich. WAGC Centre. Ala.	1560 1480 1550	WWWWWWWWWWWWWW
WAGE Dothan, Ala. WAGG Franklin, Tenn. WAGL Lancaster, S. C.	1320 950 1560	***
WAGM Presque Isle, Maine WAGN Menominee, Mich. WAGO Oshkosh, Wis. WAGR Lumberton, N.C.	950 1340 690 580	***
WAGS Bishopville, S.C. WAGY Forest City, N.C. WAHT Annville-Cleona, Pa. WAIK Gainesburg. III	1380 1320 1510	***
WAIL Baton Rouge, La. WAIM Anderson, S.C. WAIN Columbia, Ky. WAIN Winston-Salom N.C.	1260 1230 1270	** **
WAIT Chicago, III. WAJF Decatur, Ala, WAJF Morgantown, W.Va.	820 1490 1440	WWWWWWWWWWWWWW
WAKE Valparaiso, Ind. WAKI McMinnville, Tenn. WAKN Aiken, S.C. WAKO Lawrenceville, III.	1500 1230 990 910	***
WAKK Akron, Ohio WAKS Fuquay-Varina, N.C. WAKX Superior, Wise, WAKY Louisville, Ky.	1590 1460 1320 790	** **
WALD Walterboro, S.C. WALE Fall River, Mass. WALG Albany, Ga. WALK Patchogue, N.Y	1060 1400 1590	***
WALL Middletown, N.Y. WALM Albion, Mich. WALO Humacao, P.R. WALT Tamma Ela	1340 1260 1240	***
WALY Herkimer, N.Y. WAMA Selma, Ala. WAMB Donelson, Tenn.	1420 1340 1190	**
WAME Charlotte, N.C. WAME Galatin, Tenn. WAMI Opp, Ala.	970 1480 1130 860	w w
WAMM Flint, Mich, WAMO Homstead, Pa. WAMR Venice, Fla.	1340 1420 860 1320	www.
WAMS Wilmington, Del. WAMW Washington, Ind. WAMY Amory, Miss. WANA Anniston, Ala	1380 1580 1580	Ŵ
WANB Waynesburg, Pa. WANL Lineville, Ala. WANN Annapolis, Md. WANO Pineville, Ky	1580 1540 1190	***
WANS Anderson, S.C. WANT Richmond, Va. WANV Waynesboro, Va. WANY Albany Ku.	1280 990 970	***
WAOA Opelika, Ala. WAOK Atlanta, Ga. WAOP Ostego, Mich.	1390 1520 1380 980	Ŵ
WAPA San Juan, P.R. WAPC Riverhead, N.Y. WAPE Jacksonville, Fla.	1450 680 1570 690	www.
WAPF McComb, Miss. WAPG Arcadia, Fla. WAPI Birmingham, Ala. WAPL Appleton, Wis.	980 1480 1070 1570	***
WAPK Avon Park, Fla. WAPX Montgomery, Ala. WAQI Ashtabula, Ohio WAQY Birmingham, Ala.	1390 1600 1600	***
WARA Attleboro, Mass. WARB Covington, La. WARD Johnstown, Pa. WARE Ware. Mass	1320 730 1490	3
WARF Jasper, Ala. WARI Abbeville, Ala. WARK Hagerstown, Md. WARK Scratton Bd.	1240 1480 1490	***
WARN Ft. Pierce, Fla. WARO Canonsburg, Pa. WARR Warrenton, N.C.	590 1330 540 1520	***
WARU Peru, Ind. WARU Peru, Ind. WARV Warwick- E. Greenwich, R.I.	1530 1600 1590	****
WASA Havre de Grace. Md. WASC Spartanburg. S.C. WASK Lafayette, Ind.	1330 1530 1450	WWWWWWW

Location all

kHz Call Location

CollLocationHr.CollLocationHr.CollLocationStar Working Pro-
CollHillWill Provintig Pro-
CollWill Provintig Pro-
Will Provintig Pro-
Will Provintig Pro-
Will Provintig Pro-
CollWill Provintig Pro-
CollWill Provintig Pro-
CollWill Provintig Pro-
Will Provintig Pro-
Will Provintig Pro-
Will Provintig Pro-
CollWill Provintig Pro-
CollWill Provintig Pro-
Will Provintig P kHz | Call Location kHz 990 680 1110 1290 1580 800 1440 1220 810 1420 1480 1230 1440 1520 580 1260 1020 1480 1070 1460 940 1450 970 1300 1250 1530 1470 1220 1260 1450 1230 1430 1320 1140 1460 1230 1340 1280 1270 1050 1410 1010 1560 1150 1370 910 1490 1320 1400 1420 1290 1540

Call Location WCOY Columbia. Pa. WCPA Clearfield. Pa. WCPA Clearfield. Pa. WCPA Clearfield. Pa. WCPK Chesapeake Va. WCPK Chesapeake Va. WCPK Comberland. Ky. WCPK Camo, P. R. WCPK Common. N.C. WCRE Cheraw. S.C. WCRE Watham. Mass. WCRE Cheraw. S.C. WCRE Cheraw. S.C. WCRE Oriestown, Pa. WCRE Oneonta, Ala. WCRE Oriestown, Pa. WCRE Oriestown, Pa. WCRE Oriestown, N.J. WCRE Genwood, S.C. WCRT Birmingham. Ala. WCRY Chicago. III. WCRY Chicago. III. WCRY Mason, Ga. WCSE Artieston, S.C. WCSE Artieston, S.C. WCSE Morris, III. WCSE Amsterdam. N.Y. WCSE Amsterdam. N.Y. WCSE Amsterdam. N.Y. WCSE Amsterdam. N.Y. WCSE Constilles Tenn. Call Location
 W.Va.
 [010]

 WCSV Crossville, Tenn.
 [520]

 WCSV Crossville, Tenn.
 [520]

 WCTA Andalusia, Ala.
 920]

 WCTC New Brunswick, N.J. [450]
 [530]

 WCTT Corbin, Ky.
 680]

 WCTT Corbin, Ky.
 680]

 WCTW Chestertown, Md.
 [530]

 WCTW Cupshoga Fails, Ohlo
 [550]

 WCUB Manitowoc, Wis.
 980

 WCU Cumberland, Md.
 [230]

 WCVA Cumberland, Md.
 [230]

 WCVA Cravfordsville, Ind.
 [550]

 WCVI Connellsville, Pa.
 [340]

 WCVI Portsmouth Va.
 [350]

 WCVB Bristol, Va.
 [400]

 WCWB Bristol, Va.
 [400]

 WDAF Kansas City, Mo.
 [400]

 WDAF Kansas City, Mo.
 [400]

 WDAF Kansas City, Mo.
 [410]

 WDAF Kansas City, Mo.
 [400]

 WDAF Kansas City, Mo.</

kHz| Call Location W DOC Prestonsburg, Ky. 131 W DOC Porestonsburg, Tenn. 131 W DOG Altendale, S.C. 147 W DON Wheaton, Md. 154 W DON Sturgeon Bay, Wis. 91 W DOS Oneonta, N.Y. 73 W DOY Dover, Del. 147 W DOY Dover, Del. 144 W DOR Sturgeon Bay, Wis. 91 W DOS Oneonta, N.Y. 144 W DOR Durgaie, Mich. 144 W DOR Durgaie, Mich. 144 W DOR Durgaie, Mich. 144 W DOS Diersburg, Tenn. 145 W DSC Diersburg, Tenn. 145 W DSK Geveland, Miss. 141 W DSK Mocksville, N. C. 155 W DSM Superior, Wis. 71 W DSM Subertor, Wis. 71 W DSW Schampaien, 111. 14 W DVH Gainesville, Ga. 122 W DVH Gainesville, Va. 122 W DVH Gainesville, Fla. 36 W DSC E Lawrenceburg, Tenn. 14 W DXE Lakarigion, Tenn. 14 W DXE Lakarigion, Tenn. 13 O WDXL Lexington, Tenn. 13 O WDX L Lakington, Tenn. 13 O WDX L Lakington, Tenn. 14 W DXE Chartanoga, Tenn. 14 W DXE Chartanoga, Tenn. 14 W DXE Chartanoga, Tenn. 13 O WDX W Champaign, 111. 14 O WDX M Clarksville, Tenn. 13 O WDX L Lexington, Tenn. 14 W DXE Chartanoga, Tenn. 14 WDXA Clarksville, Tenn. 13 O WDXY Sunter, S.C. 12 W WEAD Colleage Park, Ga. 11 W EAD Colleage Park, Ga. 11 100 WEAD Colleage Park, Ga. 11 100 WEAD Colleage, Mis. 15 1

kHz | Call Location WEMJ Laconia, N.H. WEMJ Laconia, N.H. WENC Whiteville, N.C. WENC Bensburg, Pa. WENE Endicott, N.Y. WENG Endicott, N.Y. WENG Endicott, Stan WENN Birmingham, Ala. WENN Birmingham, Ala. WENN Englewood. Tenn. WENT Gloversville, N.Y. WENY Elmira, N.Y. WENZ Highland Springs, Va. 1400 1440 WENT Gloversville, N.Y. WENY Elmira, N.Y. WENY Elmira, N.Y. WENZ Highland Springs, Va. WEOL Elyria, Ohio WEPG S. Pittsburgh. Tenn. WEPM Martinsburgh. Tenn. WEPM Elizabethtown, Pa. WERA Plainfield, N.J. WERA Valantfield, N.J. WERA Cleveland, Ohio WERA Hamilton, Ala. WERA Gleveland, Ohio WERK Muncie, Ind. WERK Eleveland, Ohio WERK Muncie, Ind. WERK State, Ind. WESS Brateroi, Pa. WESS Douthbridge, Mass. WESS Leand, Miss. WESS Leand, Miss. WEST Easton, Pa. WETD DeLand, Fla. WETD Obeland, Fla. WETD Obeland, Fla. WETO DeLand, Fla. WETO DeLand, Fla. WETV Wetumpka, Ala. WEVA River Falls, Wis. WEVA River Falls, Wis. WEVA River Falls, Mos. WEVA River Falls, Mis. WEVA River Falls, Mos. WEVE Saltong, A.C. WEVA River Falls, Mis. WEVE Saltong, A.C. WEVA River Falls, Mis. WEVZ Baltonga, Ala. WEVZ Baltonga, Ala. WEVZ Huntsville, Ala. WEVZ Saltonga, Ala. WEVZ Saltonga, Ala. WEVZ Winfield, Ala. WEZZ Winfield, Ala. WEZZ Winfield, Ala. WEZZ Winfield, Ala. WEXZ Mindelbury, Vt. 1450 1410 1520 710 1340 1280 1130 1250 980 990 1400 1490 1310 540 1560 1240 1570 1470 1510 790 960 1240 1330 1240 1110 1330 1480 1240 WFAB Values, 192. WFAD Middlebury, VI. WFAC Farmville, N.C. WFAH Alliance, Ohio WFAI Farrell, Pa. WFAS White Plains, N.Y. WFAU Augusta, Me. WFAX Falls Church, Va. WFAX Falls Church, Va. WFAB AS Sebastion, P.R. WFBC Greenville, S.C. WFBF A Finandina Beach, FIA Finandina Beach, WFBC Attoona, Pa. 1240 810 1430 590 1310 850 1320 1320 1230 WFBF Fernandina Beach, Fla, WFBG Altoona, Pa. WFBL Syracuse, N.Y. WFBM Indianapolis, Ind. WFBR Baltimore, Md. WFBR Spring Lake, N. C. WFCG Franklinton, La. WFCG Winston-Salem, N. C. WFDF Manchester, N. H. WFDR Manchester, N.H. WFER Sylacauga, Ala. WFEC Harrisburg. Pa. WFEC Harrisburg. Pa. WFFG Marathon, Fla. WFFG Marathon, Fla. WFGG Mark Mountains, NC, WFGW Black Mountains, N.C. 1350 1410 1270 1280 1430 630 WFGW Black Mountains, N.C. WFHG Bristol, Va. WFHK Pell City, Ala. WFHR Wis. Raplds, Wis. WFIC Collinsville, Va. WFIC Collinsville, Va. WFIF Mildelphia, Pa. WFIR Findlay, Ohlo WFIR Rongke, Va. WFIS Fountain Inn. S.C. WFIW Fairfield, III. WFIW Fairfield, III. WFIW Fairfield, III. WFIX Trankfort, Ky. WFLX Tampa, Fla. WFLN Frankfort, Ky. WFLA Tampa, Fla. WFL Tampa, Fla. WFL Tampa, Fla. 1350 1150 690 1360 1360 1330 1110 1450 1460 1420

Call Location WFLO Farmville, Va. WFLS Fudericksburg, Va. WFLS Fredericksburg, Va. WFLS Goldsboro, N.C. WFMC Goldsboro, N.C. WFMD Frederick, Md. WFMD Frederick, Md. WFMD Frederick, Md. WFMD Fairmont, N.C. WFMU Punxsutawrey, Pa. WFMJ Youngstown, Ohlo WFMW Madisonville, Ky. WFNC Fayetteville, N.C. WFNC Fayetteville, N.C. WFNC Marietta, Ga. WFOR Hattiesburg, Miss. WFOR St. Augusta, S.C. WFOR Atlantic City, N.J. WFPM Fort Valley, Ga. WFPM Fort Valley, Ga. WFPM Fort Valley, Ga. WFPM Frostburg, Md. WFRC Reidsville, N.C. WFRC Reidsville, N.C. WFRC Fremont, Ohio WFRC Fremont, Ohio WFRC Kinston, N.C. WFSC Franklin, N.C. WFSC Franklin, N.C. WFSC Kinston, N.C. WFST Garlbou, Maine WFSC Kinston, N.C. WFST Garlbou, Maine WFSC Kinston, N.C. WFST Carlbou, Maine WFSC Franklin, N.H. WFST Fulton, Miss. WFTM Fulton, Miss. WFTW Ft. Walton Beach, Fha. WFUL Fulton, Ky. kHz | Call Location kHz 1350 1360 930 1540 1460 1390 860 730 940 1320 1430 1090 1230 1400 1400 1400 1450 1400 1450 560 1600 600 900 1300 1300 950 1340 570 1560 1380 600 960 660 970 1330 540 1420 1490 1590 1250 1230 WF, W FL. Walton Beaen,
1330 WFUE Fulton, Ky.
1360 WFUE Fulton, Ky.
1370 WFUE Fulton, Ky.
1380 WFWE FL Wayne Ind.
1380 WFWE FL Wayne Ind.
1380 WFWE FL Wayne Ind.
1380 WFWE Gamean Mich.
1390 WGAA Cadusta, Ga.
1340 WGAD Gadsden, Ala.
1350 WGAA Lancaster, Pa.
1260 WGAI Elizabeth City, N.C.
1360 WGAB Gadsden, Ala.
1360 WGAB Gadsden, Ala.
1360 WGAB Calcusta, Ga.
1360 WGAA Cadusta, Ga.
1360 WGAA Calcusta, Ga.
1360 WGAB Gate City, Va.
1360 WGB Calcusta, Ga.
1310 WGB Ferensboro, N.C.
1310 WGB Geransville, Ind.
1220 WGCD Chester, S.C.
1340 WGBB Geransville, Ind.
1350 WGAG Calcusta, Ill.
1360 WGE Gertysburg, Pa.
1360 WGE Gertysburg, Pa.
1360 WGE Gertysburg, Pa.
1370 WGE Gertysburg, Pa.
1360 WGE Gertysburg, Ga.
1370 WGE Gertysburg, Ga.
1300 WGE M Gainsville, Ga.
1300 WGE M Galesburg, Ill.
1300 WGE M Galesburg, Ill.
1300 WGE M Suetween, Maine
960 WGH Gertysburg, Ga.
1300 WGE M Suetween, Maine
1300 WGE M Suetween, Maine
1300 WGE M Suetween, Maine
1300 WGE M Galesburg, Ill.
1300 WGE M Suetween, Maine
1300 WGE M Suetween, Main 1230 1220 1340 580 560 1400 1220 1050 1340 1340 & 820 990 710 1320 1490 1360 550 1230 1150 1310 1570 1500 1440 1400 1190 13J0 1540 1560

OCTOBER-NOVEMBER, 1970

WHITE'S /<u>4</u>\D) G Call Location kHz WGNP Indian Rocks Beach, Fia. WGNS Murfreesboro, Tenn. WGNS Murfreesboro, Tenn. WGNY Werburgh. N.Y. WGOC Kingsport. Tenn. WGOE Kingsport. Tenn. WGOE Minshila, S.C. WGOH Grayson, Ky. WGOM Marion, Ind. WGOM Munsing, Mich. WGOM Munsing, Mich. WGOW Chattanooga. Tenn. WGOV Chattanooga. Tenn. WGPA Bethiehem, Pa. WGPA dibany, Ga. WGOW Chattanooga. Tenn. WGPA Calbany, Ga. WGCW Chattanooga. Tenn. WGPA Calbany, Ga. WGCW Chattanooga. Tenn. WGPA Calbany, Ga. WGRM Grand Rapids, Mich. WGRM Grand Rapids, Mich. WGRM Grand Rapids, Mich. WGRM Grand Rapids, Mich. WGRM Greenwood, Miss. WGRM Grayling, Mich. WGRY Grayling, Mich. WGSA Geneva, III. WGSA Guntersville, Ala. WGSY Greenwood, S.C. WGTL Kannapolis, N.C. WGTD Geregelown. S.C. WGTD Geregelown. S WGNP Indian Rocks Beach, 1090 1590 1000 860 950 1150 1100 550 790 1410 1240 960 940 950 1340 920 1270 950 1590 590 1400 540 1060 Fla. 1280 WGUL New Port Richey, Fla. 1500 WGUN Atlanta-Decatur, 1010 Ga. Ga. WGUN Atlanta-Decatur, Ga. WGUS North Augusta, S.C. WGUY Bangor, Maine WGVA Geneva, N.Y. WGVM Genevalle, Miss. WGWG Selma, Ala. WGWG Selma, Ala. WGWG Schenetady, N.Y. WGYY Greenville, Ala. WA Malson, Wis. WAA Madison, Wis. WAA Malson, Wis. WAA Greenfield, Mass. WHAA Foresville, Can. WHAA Haines City. Mich. WHAA Haines City. Fla. WHAP Hopewell, Va. WHAY Hopewell, Va. WHAY Honesvell, Va. WHAY Larksburg, W.Va. WHAY Larksburg, W.Va. WHAY Barsson, M.S. WHAY Barsson, M.S. WHAY Haverhill, Mass. WHAY Haverhill, Mass. WHAY Haverhill, Mass. WHAY Haverhill, Mass. WHAY Harrisonburg, Va. WHBB Selma, Ala. WHBB Selma, Ala. WHBC Canton, Ohio WHBF Rock Island, III. WHBD Tampa, Fla. WHBU Amerodshurg, Ky. WHBD Tampa, Fla. WHBU Anderson, Ind. WHBY Appleton, Wis. WHCO Sparta, III. WHCO Spartanburg, S.C. WHCU Ifhaca, N.Y. WHDM McKenzie, Tenn. WHE Artinsville, Va. WHCE Noghton, Mich. WHCE Martinsville, Va. WHE Stuart, Va. WHE Martinsville, Va. WHE Martinsville, N.C. WHCE Martinsville, N.C. WHCE Martinsville, N.C. WHCE Martinsville, N.C. WHCE Martinsville, Va. WHE Martinsville, Va. WHE Martinsville, Va. WHE Martinsville, N.C. WHE Martinsville, Va. WHE Martinsville, Va. WHE Martinsville, N.C. WHE Martinsville, Va. WHE Martinsville, Va. WHE Martinsville, N.C. WHE Martinsville, N.C. WHE Martinsville, Va. WHE Martinsville, N.Y. WHE Martinsville, Va. WHE Martinsville, N.Y. WHE Martinsville, N.Y. WHE Martinsville, N.Y. WHE Martinsville, N.H. WHE Martinsville, N.H. WHE Martinsville, Martinsville, Va. WHE Martinsville, N.H. WHE Martinsville, Martinsville, Va. WHE Martinsville, N.H. WHE Martinsville, Martinsville, Va. WHE Martinsville, Martinsville, Va. WHE MAR Martin, Martinsville, Mar 1380 1250 1260 1340 810 1380 970 1410 1240 960 1400 1180 1340 840 1340 980 1330 1490 1480 1270 1420 560 1600 1240 1230 1400 1400 1400 1450 1450 1440 750 1570 620 1270 1440 1580

Call Location WHHY Hillsville, Va. WHHY Montgomery, Afa. WHE Mardinsburg, Ky. WHE Griffin, Ga. WHI Portamouth, Va. WHI Portamouth, Va. WHI Portamouth, Va. WHI Dortamouth, Va. WHI Dortamouth, Va. WHI Dortamouth, Va. WHI Dayton, Ohio WHIP Dayton, Ohio WHIP Mooresville, N.C. WHI Dayton, Ohio WHIP Mooresville, N.C. WHI Darwille, Ky. WHI New Bern, N.C. WHIZ Janesville, Ohio WHIP Greensburg, Pa. WHI New Bern, N.C. WHIE Janesville, Ohio WHIP Genesson, Pa. WHI New Bern, N.C. WHIE Janesville, Ohio WHIP Genesson, Pa. WHIC Matewan, W. Va. WHI Henderson, N.C. WHIE South Boston, Va. WHI Gagara Fails, N.Y. WHIE South Boston, Va. WHI Gonsburg, Pa. WHIC Matewan, M. Va. WHI Genterville, Ton, With Boomsburg, Pa. WHIC Montgorn, Ala. WHIM Galthersburg, Md. WHI Howell, Mich. WHM Porthampton, Maas. WHO Cash Juan, P.R. WHO Charlepinia. Miss. WHO Des Molnes, Iowa WHO San Juan, P.R. WHOC Philadelphia. Miss. WHO Destar, Jia. WHOK Lancaster, Ohio WHO Chardo, Fia. WHOM New York, N.Y. WHO Sochart, Jia. WHO Kanteville, Ky. WHO Sochart, Jia. WHO Kantester, Va. WHO Meenter, Jia. WHO Kanteville, Ky. WHO Sochart, Ja. WHO Martsburg, Pa. WHY Martsburg, Mich. WHY Henderson, Ind. WHY Henderson, Ind. WHY Henderson, N.C. WHY Henderson, Ind. WHY Henderson, Ind. WHY Henderson, N.C. WHY Madaison, Wis. WHS Matiand, Vt. WHY Martisburg, Mich. WHY Martisburg, Mich. WHY Martsburg, Pa. WHY Martisburg, Mich. WHY Martheles, NY. WHY Martisburg, Mich. WHY Martisburg, Mi WIEL Elizabethtown, Ky. WIFE Indianapolis, Ind. WIFF Auburn, Ind, WIFF Auburn, Ind, WIFM Elkin, N.C. WIGG Wiggins, Miss.

kHz| Call Location
 KHz
 Call
 Location

 1400
 WIGM Medford, Wis.

 1440
 WIGS Autenta, Ga.

 1520
 WIGS Gouverneur, N.Y.

 1320
 WIID Garden City, Mich.

 1400
 WIGK Boguesa, La.

 1400
 WICK Boguesa, La.

 1010
 WIKC Boguesa, La.

 1350
 WIKI Choster, Va.

 1350
 WIKI Choster, Va.

 1260
 WIK E Newport, Vt.

 1350
 WIKI Choster, Va.

 1230
 WIK E Newport, Vt.

 1350
 WIKI Choster, Va.

 1240
 WIL OB annuile, Ma.

 1440
 WIL St. Louis, Mo.

 1450
 WILL Combridge, Ohio

 1360
 WILL Cambridge, Ohio

 1360
 WILL Willmanite, Conn.

 1420
 WILD Frankfort, Ind.

 1420
 WILD Frankfort, Ind.

 1420
 WILD Frankfort, Ind.

 1420
 WIL St. Laneling, Mich.

 1420
 WIL St. Laneling, Mich.

 1420
 WIL St. Laneling, Mich.

 1420
 WIL St. Petersburg Beash,
 HUU WILZ SL. PETERSON'S BEARN, 1410 WIMA Lima, Ohio
S50 WIMA Lima, Ohio
S50 WIMA Charlotesville, Va.
WIMA Charlotesville, Va.
WIMA Charlotesville, Va.
WIM Charlotesville, Va.
WIM Charlotesville, Va.
WIM Charlotesville, Va.
WIM G Dayton, Ohio
WIM F Marchester, Va.
WIM G Dayton, Ohio
WIM F Marchester, St.
WIM G Dayton, Ohio
WIM K Fort Myers, Fla.
WIM K Fort Myers, Fla.
WIM Charlotte, Ky.
WIM Charlotte, Ky.
WIM Charlotte, Ky.
WIM S New York, N. Y.
WIM W Canton, O.
WIM Canton, O.
WIM W Canton, O.
WIM Canton, O.
WIM W Canton, O.
WIM Matan, Fla.
WIM Montonia, Mith.
WIM Montonia, Mith.
WIM M Conton, Mith.
WIM M B Enterprise, Ala.
WIM W FS Tieonderoga, N.Y.
WIM B Enterprise, Ala.
WIM B Enterprise, Ala.<

kHz | Call Location kHz WJAR Providence, R.I.
WJAS Pittsburgh, Pa.
WJAS Swainsboro, Ga.
WJAY Swainsboro, Ga.
WJAY Mullins, S.C.
WJAZ Albany, Ga.
WJBB Haleyville, Ala.
WJBB Balaeyville, III.
WJBB Balaeyville, III.
WJBB Balaeyville, III.
WJBB Balaeyville, III.
WJB Bo Baton Rougle, La.
WJBW JG Seymour, Ind.
WJCW JOSeymour, Ind.
WJCW Johnson City, Tenn.
WJCW Johnson City, Tenn.
WJDY Salisbury, Md.
WJDY Salisbury, Md.
WJE F Grand Rapids, Mich.
WJDY Salisbury, Md.
WJE J Hagerstown, Md.
WJE M Valdesta, Ga.
WJHC Johnson, S.C.
WJC Joff Serson Gity, Tenn.
WJC Johnson, S.C.
WJC Joff Serson Gity, Tenn.
WJC Salem, N. 1.
WJHO Opelika, Ala.
WJHC Salem, N. 1.
WJHO Delika, Ala.
WJJC Camerce, Ga.
WJJJ Christiansburg, Va.
WJJM L Acksonville, III.
WJJM L Nasara Falls. N.Y.
WJM M Crange, Va.
WJMK Jamestown, Ky.
WJM M Crange, Va.
WJMM Crace Lake, Wis.
WJM M Crace, S.C.
WJMM Crace Lake, Wis.
WJMM Crace Lake, Wis.
WJMM Crace Lake, Wis.
WJM Si ronwood, Ala.
WJM Si ronwood, Ala.
WJM Si ronwood, Ala.
WJM Si ronwood, Mich.
WJM Si Porkhaven, Miss.
WJM Si Convect, Jos. Fla.
WJM Si Porkhaven, Miss.
WJM Si Porkhaven, Miss.
WJM Si Convect, Mich.
WJM Si Porkhaven, Miss.
WJM Si Porkhaven, Mich.
WJM Si Porkhav 1320 930 1280 960 1230 1430 1260 1150 930 1510 910 1240 1150 1400 1480 1540 1400 1510 740 1550 1240 1140 1160 1260 1490 1460 1090 1400 1400 1480 730 1240 1230 1450 1240 1330 760 1510 1390 970 730 1000 1580 850 1370 1400 1080 1460 1320 1320 870

SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS

Call Location WKBA Vinton, Va. WKBC N. Wilkesboro, N.C. WKBL La Crosse, Wis. WKBI St. Marys, Pa. WKBK Voington, Tenn. WKBN Youngstown. Ohio WKBC Marrisburg, Pa. WKBK Manchester, N.H. WKBW Michond. Ind. WKBW Michonod. N.Y. WKBK Winston-Salem. N.C. WKBY Michonod. N.Y. WKBK Muskegon. Mich. WKCW Warrenton, Va. WKCE Howling Green. Ky. WKCY Harrisonburg, Va. WKCY Harrisonburg, Va. WKCY Harrisonburg, Va. WKCY Harlet, N.C. WKCY Marrisonburg, N.Y. WKOX Harlet, N.C. WKDY Altavista, Va. WKOY Harlet, N.C. WKDY Larksdale, Miss. WKOY Harlet, N.C. WKDY Caliz, Ky. WKEE Huntington. Pa. WKEY Battsburgh. N.Y. WKEY Baltsburgh. N.J. WKEY Baksburg. Va. WKEY Backsburg. Va. WKEY MUSRegue Aurora, III. IDou-Asheville, N.C. 1380 Cocoa, Fia. 860 Folcens, S. C. 1540 Vanceburg, Ky. 1570 C. Ludington, Mich. 1450 St. Albans, W.Va. 1300 Clauton, Aia. 980 K. Cloquet, Minn. N.C. 980 D. Louisville, Ky. 1080 P. Keyser, W. Va. 1391 V. Blackstone, Va. 1391 V. Blackstone, Va. 1391 K. Elountstown, Fia. 100 Att Kings Mtn., N.C. 100 Att Kings Mtn., N.C. 100 Att Kings Mtn., N.C. 157 N.K. Seginaw, Mich. 13 NT Kent, Ohio D. Sunbury, Pa. 144 On Artwell, Gs. 157 N.S. Seginaw, Mich. 15 N.X. Seginaw, Mich. 16 COA Hopkinsville, Ky. 14 OG Gordon, Gs. 15 (OP Binghamton, N.Y. 14 (OD Binghamton, N.Y. 15 (OP Binghamton, N.Y. 15 (OP Binghamton, N.Y. 15 (NC Sciusko, Miss, 16 KOV Flaatawaile, Miss, 16 (NC Kungsport, Tenn, 16 (NC Kungsport, 16 (NC Kungsport, C. WKRM Columbia, Tenn, 17 (NC Kungsbort, S. C. WKRM Columbia, Tenn, 17 (NC Kungstore, S. C. WKSK Pulaski, Tenn, N.Y. 16 (NC KSN Jamestown, N.Y. 16 (NC KSN Jamestown, N.Y. 17 (NC KSN Jam WKNR WKNR WKNR WKN WKN

kHz| Call Location
 WKTC
 New Castle, Pa.
 128

 WKTC
 Charlotte, N.C.
 131

 WKTG
 Thomasvile, Ga.
 133

 WKTG
 Thomasvile, Ga.
 133

 WKTG
 Sharmington, Maine
 133

 WKTY
 Sharmington, Maine
 133

 WKTY
 Sharmington, Maine
 134

 WKVM Sanjuan, PR.
 134

 WKVM L Cultorm, PR.
 134

 WKVM Sanjuan, Fla.
 160

 WKW Wrokiand, Fla.
 140

 WKXV Caron, Mich.
 145

 WKY Staradot, Fla.
 93

 WKY Cleand, Nich.
 151

 WKY B Hemingway, S.C.
 100

 WKYZ Badisonville, Tenn.
 152

 WKZ Classey, III.
 84

 WKZ Classey, III.
 84

 WKY B Kamingway, S.C.
 134

 WKY B Kamingway, S.C.
 134

 WKZ Classey, III.
 84

kHz Call Location VLNH Laconia, N.H.
1310 WLOA Brotland, Maine
730 WLOE Portland, Maine
730 WLOE MUTOTdville, Ky.
1360 WLOE Can, N.C.
1360 WLOE Canado, Fia.
1360 WLOE Agen, W.Va.
1360 WLOE Agen, W.Va.
1360 WLOE Agent, M.Va.
1360 WLOE Manphisi Ternia
1360 WLOE Manphisi Ternia
1360 WLOE Manphisi Ternia
1360 WLOE Mainesville, Ga.
1460 WLOE Normasville, Ga.
1460 WLOE Mainesville, Ga.
1460 WLOE Salais, III.
1450 WLOE Mainesville, Ga.
1460 WLOE Salais, III.
1600 WLOE Salais, III.
1600 WLOE Salais, III.
1600 WLSE Leighton, Pa.
1530 WLE Maines, S.C.
1600 WLSE Walace, N.C.
170 WLSB Copper Hill, Teun.
170 WLSB Copper, R.
1610 WLSE Walace, N.C.
1800 WLSE Walace, N.C.
1800 WLSE Walace, N.C.
1800 WLSE Walace, N.C.
1800 WLSE Walance, N.G.
1800 WLW Rockingham, N.C.
1800 WLW Rockingham, N.C.
1800 WLW Rockingh

WHITE'S	
RAD10	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
LOG	v v v
Call Location kH	
WNDB Daytona Beach, Fla. 115 WNDR Syracuse, N.Y. 126 WNDU South Bend, Ind. 149	i0 V 50 V
WNEB Worcester, Mass. 123 WNEG Taccoa, Ga. 63 WNEL Caguas, P. R. 143 WNER Live Oak Fla	10 V 10 V 30 V
WNES Central City, Ky. 100 WNEU Wheeling, W. Va. 142 WNEW New York, N.Y. 113	i0 V 70 V 30 V
WNEX Macon, Ga. 144 WNFL Green Bay, Wis. 144 WNGA Nashville, Ga. 164 WNGO Mayfield, Ky. 132	10 V 10 V 20 V
WNGR Gainsville, Ga. 113 WNHC New Haven, Conn. 134 WNHV White River Jet., Vt. 9 WNIA Checktowaga. N.Y. 127	30 V 10 V 10 V
WNIK Arecibo, P.R. 123 WNIL Niles, Mich. 129 WNIO Niles, Ohio 154	30 V 10 V
WNJR Newark, N.J. 143 WNKY Neon, Ky. 144 WNLC Nen London, Conn. 151	30 V 80 V
WNLK Norwalk, Conn. 13 WNMP Evanston, III. 15 WNMT Garden City, Ga. 155 WNNC Newton, N.C. 12	50 V 30 V 30 V
WNNJ Newton, N.J. 130 WNNT Warsaw, Va. 65 WNOG Naples, Fla. 122 WNOK Columbia C. 122	30 V 30 V 70 V
WNOD Chattanooga. Tenn. 122 WNOP Newport, Ky. 74 WNOB Norfolk, Va. 123	50 V 40 V 30 V
WNOS High Point, N.C. 156 WNOV Milwaukee, Wis. 30 WNOW York, Pa. 122 WNOX Knoxville. Tenn. 39	10 V 50 V 50 V
WNPS New Orleans, La. 14 WNPT Tuscaloosa, Ala. 120 WNPV Lansdale, Pa. 14 WNPG Grundy Va	50 V 30 V 40 V
WNRI Woonsocket, R.I. 13 WNRK Newark, Del. 120 WNRS Saline, Mich. 121	30 V 30 V 90 V
Va. WNSL Laurel, Miss. 121 WNTN Newton, Mass. 154	10 V 80 V 50 V
WNTT Southington, Conn. 92 WNTY Southington, Conn. 99 WNUE Ft, Walton Bch., Fla. 14 WNUS Chicago, 111. 13	50 V 90 V 90 V 90 V
WNUZ Talladega, Ala. 123 WNVA Norton, Va. 133 WNVL Nicholasville, Ky. 123 WNVL Pensada Ela	30 V 50 V 50 V
WNWI Valparaiso, Ind. (0) WNXT Portsmouth, Ohio 120 WNYC New York, N.Y. 8	80 V 80 V 80 V
WNYR Rochester, N.Y. 66 WOAI San Antonio, Tex. 12 WOAP Owosso, Mich. 100	B0 V 00 V 80 V
WOAY Oak Hill, W.Va. 8 WOBL Oberlin, O. 15 WOBR Wanchese, N.C. 15 WOBS Jacksonville. Fla. 13	50 70 30 60
WOBT Rhinelander, Wis. 12. WOC Davenport, Iowa 14. WOCB W. Yarmouth, Mass. 12.	40 V 20 V 40 V
WOCN Miami, Fla. 14 WOCO Oconto, Wis. 12 WODI Brookneal, Va. 12	50 V 60 V 30 V
WOGA Sylvester, Ga. 15. WOGO New Smyrna Beach, Fla. 15.	40 50
WOHI E. Liverpool, Ohio 14 WOHO Toledo, Ohio 14 WOHS Shelby, N.C. 77 WOI Ames, Iowa 6	90 70 30
WOIC Columbia, S.C. 13: WOIO Canton, O. 10 WOKA Douglas, Ga. 13 WOKA Winter Gordan Etc. 18	20 50
WOKE Okeechobee, Fla. 15: WOKE Charleston, S.C. 13: WOKJ Jackson, Miss. 15:	70 40 50
WOKL Eau Claire, Wiss. 14 WOKL Eau Claire, Wis. 10 WOKO Albany, N.Y. 14 WOKS Columbia, Ga. 13	50 50 60 40
WOKW Brockton, Mass. 14 WOKY Milwaukee, Wis. 99 WOKZ Alton, 111. 15 WOL Washington. D.C. 14	10 20 70 50
WOLD Marion, Va. 13	301

Location Call

 Call
 Location
 Kar
 Call
 Location
 Kar

 Wolf, S. Horense, S. C.
 Wolf, Washington, K.Y.
 Wolf, Washington, K.Y.</t kHz | Call Location kŀ

kHz	Call	Location	kHz.
1490	WRIV	Riverhead, N.Y.	1390
1360	WRJC	Maunston, Wis.	1270
1370	WRJW	Picayune, Miss.	1320
980	WRKD	Rockland, Maine	1450
1240	WRKH	New City, N. Y.	580
910	WRKM	Carthage, Tenn. Brandon, Miss.	910
1440 960	WRKO	Boston, Mass. Cocoa Beach, Fla.	680 1300
460	WRKV	Lanett, Ala	800
1400	WRMA	Montgomery, Ala.	950
920	WRMF	Red Bay, Ala.	1430
1540	WRMS	Beardstown, III.	790
1570	WRNB	New Bern, N.C.	1490
1130	WRNG	N. Atlanta, Ga.	680
1580	WRNY	Rome, N.Y.	1350
1460	WROB	West Point, Miss.	1450
1490	WROD	Daytona Beach, Fla.	1340
1130	WROL	Knoxville, Tenn. Rome, Ga	1490
140	WRON	Ronceverte, W.Va. Scottsboro, Ala.	1400
650 1230	WROV	Roanoke, Va. Albany, N.Y.	1240
1390	WROX	Clarksdale, Miss. Carmi, III.	1450 1460
810 1520	WROZ	Evansville, Ind. Charlotte, N.C.	1400 1540
1050 1440	WRPM WRR I	Poplarville, Miss. Dallas, Tex.	1530
1450	WRRR	Rockford, 111. Clinton, N.C.	1330
560 1570	WRSA WRSC	Saratoga Sprgs., N.Y. State College, Pa.	1280
1000	WRSG	San German, P.R. Bayamon, P. R.	1090
790	WRSL	Warsaw, Ind.	1480
1380	WRTH	Wood River, III.	590
1340	WRUF	Gainesville, Fla.	850
1380	WRUN	Utica, N.Y. Russellville, Kv.	1150
1460 590	WRVA	Richmond, Va. Mt. Vernon, Ky.	1140
1520 1440	WRWD	Augusta, Ga. I Cleveland, Ga.	1480 1380
1400 1330	WRXO WRYM	Roxboro, N.C. New Britain, Conn.	1430 840
850	WRYT	Boston, Mass. Fort Knox, Ky	950
1340	WSAF	Sarasota, Fla. Cincinnati, Ohio	1360
1300	WSAL	Logansport, Ind.	1230
1580	WSAN	Allentown, Pa.	1470
1600	WSAR	Fall River, Mass.	1480
1430	WSAU	Wausau, Wis.	550
1410	WSAY	Rochester, N.Y. Huntington, W.Va.	1370
1450	WSB /	Atlanta, Ga. York, Pa.	750 910
970 1400	WSBB Fla.	New Smyrna Beach,	1230
1430 1400	WSBC	Chicago, III. Boca Raton, Fla.	740
1410	WSBS	South Bend, Ind.	960
930 600	WSCM	Panama City Beach,	1200
1450	WSCO	Taylorsville, Miss.	1280
970	WSCV	Peterborough. N.H.	1050
1290	WSDS	Ypsilanti, Mich. Sebring, Fla.	1480
880	WSEL	Pontotoc, Miss. Donalsonville, Ga.	1440
1470	WSEN	Baldwinsville, N.Y. Elkton, Md.	1050
1370	WSET	Glen Falls, N.Y. Sevierville, Tenn.	930
1340	WSEW	Sellingsgrove, Pa. Quitman, Ga.	1240
1220	WSFC	Somerset, Ky. Sanford, Fla.	1300
1400	WSFW	Seneca Falls, N.Y.	1110
1560	WSGA	Sutton, W.Va.	1490
1410	WSGN	Birmingham. Ala. Oswego, N.Y.	610

"Bell & Howell's proven programs turn out the kind of men we want,"



Say men who do the hiring for top firms in computer, aerospace, TV-Radio and automation electronics

A leading computer company: "He has abilities and knowledge not found in men from other programs."

A major aerospace firm: "Your men come well prepared to stay abreast of rapid changes in our industry."

An electronics company: "Perhaps the most valuable asset these 30 men have is adaptability to new projects."

A top TV-Radio manufacturer: "The men you have sent us show Bell & Howell Schools have consistently kept up in the field of electronics."

Note: Firm names available on request.

Why you'll become "the man they want"

There is one very real advantage to getting your Electronics training from Bell & Howell's Proven Programs.

You get what business and industry recognize as the most up-to-date, practical and thoroughgoing preparation available. Because we spend more than \$100,000 yearly simply to keep our programs in step with the constant changes in Electronics.

Bell & Howell's Lab-at-Home Plans are based on valuable experience gained in our own nation-wide technical colleges. (Information not available anywhere else.)

These Plans enable you to obtain current theory reinforced by the most modern and usable applications. In short, you'll really know your stuff!

Naturally you can choose what interests you. You go at your own pace and you receive everything you need-direct from Bell & Howell Schools-in easy steps-including films and a projector...plus our exclusive Electro-Lab[®] and precision electronic equipment you'll want to keep and use throughout your career.

You'll also get personal guidance-every step of the way-from exceptionally well qualified instructors. And Bell & Howell's free-for-life National Employment Service will help you locate better-paying positions in Electronics.

OCTOBER-NOVEMBER, 1970

Join the thousands of skilled electronics men who have found new opportunity through Bell & Howell's Proven Programs. Mail the postagefree card now for your Free Booklet and complete information.

Mail postage paid card for FREE BOOKLET

Free B career BELL &	ooklet and complete opportunities in Elect HOWELL SCHOOLS,	e information or tronics to: 4141 Beimont
Name	(please print)	Age
Address		
City		v ^{a;}
State		Zip Code
200		

Call Location WSGW Saginaw, Mich. 790 WSHB Raeford, N.G. 1400 WSHF Sheffield, Ala. 1290 WSHN Fremont, Mich. 1550 WSHO New Orleans, La. 800 WSHO Sheffield, N.C. 1490 WSIE Statesville, N.C. 1490 WSIE Statesville, N.C. 1490 WSIE Statesville, N.C. 1490 WSIE Mount Jackson, Va. 790 WSIP Paintsville, Tenn. 980 WSIZ Ostilla, Ga. 1380 WSIZ Mashville, Tenn. 980 WSIZ Mashville, Tenn. 1400 WSIF Minston-Salem, N.C. 1510 WSIE Winston-Salem, N.C. 1510 WSIE Winston-Salem, N.C. 1510 WSIE Winston-Salem, N.C. 1510 WSIE Gonaldsonville, La. 1990 WSIE Asheen, Ind. 1550 WSEL Joseph, Mich. 1400 WSIE Gonaldsonville, La. 1990 WSIE Salem, Ind. 1550 WSEL Joseph, N.Y. 1400 WSIE Gonaldsonville, La. 1990 WSIE Asheen, Ind. 1550 WSEL Joseph, N.Y. 1400 WSIE Gonaldsonville, La. 1990 WSIE Asheen, Ind. 1550 WSEL Joseph, Maine 1550 WSEL Jaeanske, Ya. 600 WSIE Salem, Ind. 1550 WSEL Salem, Ind. 1550 WSEL Salem, N.C. 1990 WSIE Ashen, Ind. 1550 WSEL Salem, Ind. 1550 WSMD La Plata, Md. 1560 WSME Greeneville, Tenn. 1450 WSME Greeneville, Tenn. 1450 WSME Graenske, Ja. 1550 WSME Graensville, Tenn. 1450 WSME Graenske, Ja. 1990 WSME Graenske, J. 19

 kHz
 Call
 Location
 KHz

 790
 WTAW College Station, Tex.
 1150

 1200
 WTAY Robinson, II.
 1240

 1200
 WTAY Robinson, II.
 1240

 1550
 WTBO Tursclovea, Ala.
 1230

 1550
 WTBO Tursclovea, Ala.
 1230

 1550
 WTBO Tursclovea, Ala.
 1230

 1400
 WTBO Tursclovea, Ala.
 1450

 1400
 WTBO Parboria Tenn.
 1550

 1400
 WTBO Warevick, N.Y.
 110

 1010
 WTBO Warevick, N.Y.
 110

 1400
 WTCB Flomaton. Ala.
 990

 1400
 WTCB Flomaton. Ala.
 990

 1400
 WTCB Flomaton. Ala.
 990

 1400
 WTCB Status, K.Y.
 1420

 1400
 WTCB Campelisylile. K.Y.
 420

 1400
 WTCB Status, K.Y.
 1420

 1200
 WTCW Traverse City. Mich.
 1400

 1200
 WTCW Status, K.Y.
 1420

 1200
 WTCW Status, K.Y.
 1420

 1200< kHz | Call Location VSND Bare, VI.
VSND Sandersville, Ga.
VSNY Schenetady, N.Y.
VSNY Schenztady, N.Y.
<

kHz | Call Location ex. 1150
WTVB Coldwater, Mich.
1240
WTVR Richmond, Va.
970
WTWR Richmond, Va.
970
WTWR Thomson, Ga.
1450
WTVR Richmond, Va.
970
WTWR St. Johnsbury, Va.
1116
WTXL W. Spgfd., Mass.
1590
WTYC Rock Hill, S.C.
1050
WTYL Tytertown, Miss.
990
WTYL Tytertown, Miss.
990
WTYM East Longmeadow.
960
960
971
971
972
980
WTY Bartown, N.C.
1230
981
982
982
990
WUF Eastmana. Fla.
1430
1420
991
992
991
992
992
992
993
994
994
996
994
995
996
996
996
997
997
998
998
998
998
998
998
999
999
999
999
999
990
990
991
991
991
991
991
992
992
992
994
996
994
996
996
996
997
997
996
997
998
998
998
998
998
998
998
998
999
999
999
999
999
999
999
990
990
990
990
990
990
990
990
991
991
991
991
991
991
991
991
991
991
991
992
991
991
992
992
992
993
994
994
994
994
994
995
994
995
995
996
996
996
996
99 1400 WWBC Cocea, Fla.
920 WWBR Windber, Pa.
980 WWBR Vineland. N.J.
1450 WWCC Berenen. Ga.
WWCC Bremen. Ga.
WWCC Waterbury. Conn.
1270 WWCC Waterbury. Conn.
1280 WWDA Wisconsin Dells. Wis.
1490 WWC WMB Waisconsin Dells. Wis.
1500 WWDA Wisconsin Dells. Wis.
1500 WWDG Waterbury. Conn.
1500 WWDA Wisconsin Dells. Wis.
1500 WWDG Waterbury. Conn.
1500 WWDG Waterbury. Conn.
1500 WWGG Erie, Pa.
1310 WWGO Erie, Pa.
1310 WWGO Fanford, N.C.
1320 WWGG Hornellon, W. Va.
1470 WWHG Hornellon, W. Va.
1470 WWIN Balawk River Falls.
1320 WWJ Detroit. Mich.
1290 WWJ Detroit. Mich.
1290 WWJ B Brooksville. Fla.

kHz	Call	Location	kHz
1590	WWJC	Superior, Wis.	1270
610	WWKO	Fair Bluff, N.C.	1480
1240	WWLN	lew Orleans, La.	870
1340	WWML	Portage, Pa.	1470
1150	WWNH	Rochester, N.H.	930
1290	WWNS	Statesboro, Ga.	1240
1550	wwod	Lynchburg, Va.	1390
1470	WWOL	Buffaio, N.Y.	1120
1010	WWOM	Woonsocket, R.I.	1240
710	WWOW	Williamsport, Pa.	1360
1080	WWPF	Palatka, Fla. New York, N.Y.	1260
1400	WWSC	Glens Falls, N.Y. Monticello, Fla.	1450
1340	WWSF	Loretto, Pa. St. Albans, Vt.	1420
1410	WWST	Wooster, Ohio Pittsburgh, Pa.	960 970
1320	WWTC	Minneapolis, Minn. Jackson, Miss.	1280
1270	WWVA	Wheeling, W.Va. Jasper, Ala.	1360
1120	WWWC	Wilkesboro, N.C. Fayette, Ala.	990
1390 1550	WWWR	Russellville, Ala. Manchester, Ky.	920 1450
1560 800	WWYN WWYO	Erie, Pa. Pineville, W.Va.	970
1430	WXAL	Demopolis, Ala. Peoria, III.	1400
600 1410	WXCO	Wausau, Wis. Richmond, Va	1230
1480 1080	WXIT	Charleston, W.Va. 7 Troy, N, Y.	1490
740	WXLL	Dublin, Ga. Big Delta, Alaska	1230
1580 730	WXLW	Indianapolis, Ind. Baton Rouge, La.	950 1460
1490	WXOX	Bay City, Mich. Eatonton, Ga.	1250
1110	WXMT WXTN	Merrill, Wis. Lexington. Miss.	730
1580 1270	WXRF	Guayama, P.R. Pawtucket, R.I.	1590
1170	WXUR	Media, Pa, Charles Town, W.Va.	690 1550
590 1320	WXVW	Riviera Bch., Fla. Jeffersonville. Ind.	1600
1360	WXXX WXYC	Hattiesburg. Miss. Ft. Myers, Fla.	1310
570 620	WXYZ	Detroit, Mich. Scotland Neck, N.C.	1270
1590	WYAM WYBG	Bessemer, Ala. Massena, N. Y.	1450
1520	WYCL	York, S.C. Birmingham, Ala.	980 850
1590	WYDK Wyfe	Yadkinville, N.C. Rockford, III.	148
1320 690	WYGO	Corbin, Ky. Bristol, Tenn.	133
1470	WYLD	New Orleans, La. Jackson, Wis,	940 54
1450 970	WYMB	Raleigh, N. C.	141
1240	WYND	Sarasota, Fla. Appleton, Wis.	128
1000	WYNG	Goldsboro, N.C. Baton Rouge, La.	130
1460 1400	WYNN	Florence, S.C. Brunswick, Ga.	54 79
840 1400	WYNS	Leighton, Pa. Smyrna, Ga.	155
1380 990	WYNZ	Ypsilanti, Mich. Wyoming, Mich.	152
1500	WYPR	Tampa, Fla. Danville, Va.	97
1000	WYRE	Annapolis, Md. Leuisburg, N.C.	148
1370 680	WYRU	Red Springs, N.C. Inverness, Fla.	151
1510	WYSH	Buffalo, N.Y.	140
1350	WYTH	Madison, Ga.	125
1360	WYVE	Wytheville, Va.	128
1440	WYXI	Athens, Tenn.	139
1240	WYZE	Atlanta, Ga.	148
s. 990 1260	WZBN	Zion, III,	150
1080	WZEP	Cincinnati, Ohio	105
1450	WZOB	Ft, Payne, Ala.	125
1430	WZUE	Leesburg, Fla.	141
1470	WZYX	Cowan, Tenn.	159
1260			
970			

White's World-Wide Shortwave Stations

Prepared by Don Jensen

THOUGH our closest continental neighbor, South America is for many shortwave listeners a real problem area. As a result, too many SWLs ignore or studiously avoid what is one of the richest DX targets in the world.

Based on our mail, the complaints are quite similar. Stations are too hard to hear. They never broadcast in English. Why bother with them anyway, they never QSL.

These generalizations are broad, but not entirely untrue. Yes, many of the South American shortwave outlets are weak and hard to tune. Few transmit English programs. Obtaining verifications from them can be tough. Still these difficulties are not insurmountable. The personal satisfaction of overcoming these obstacles can be a real ego booster!

Perhaps the best way to go after South American DX is to cut your teeth on the easy ones, then, as you gain some experience, dig deeper for the rarer ones.

Most of the programming you'll hear will be in Spanish. Brazilian stations broadcast in Portuguese. Contrary to popular belief, there are a few English transmissions and announcements to be heard from these Latin Americans.

A year or two of high school Spanish will stand you in good stead, but even of you don't know the language, it isn't too hard to pick out a few key words from the station ID.

To start you off, here's our "No Sweat Guide to South America," listing some best bets from each of the countries currently broadcasting on shortwave. • Argentina—An English transmission to North America, from Radiodifusion Argentina al Exterior (RAE), the government station in Buenos Aires, can be heard at 0600 GMT on 9,690 kHz.

• Bolivia—Try 5,025 kHz., around 0300 GMT for English announcements over missionary station, La Cruz del Sur, operating from La Paz, Bolivia's 12,000 foot high capital. Earlier you'll find Spanish programming.

• Brazil—Currently a good bet is Radio Rural, a station of the Brazilian ministry of agriculture at Rio de Janeiro. Programming in Portuguese is noted around 2000 to 2330 GMT, on 15,105 kHz.

• Chile—Chalk up this country in the south of South America by logging Radio Presidente Balmaceda in Santiago. Programming in Spanish again. Roll out of bed around 1000 GMT for this one.

• Colombia—With the Colombians you "pay your money and take your choice!" Plenty to choose from here. But two of the easiest are Transmisora Caldas, located at Manizales, 5,020 kHz., and Radio Sutatenza, a Roman Catholic missionary outlet, 5,075 kHz. For Colombian stations, any time during the early evening is good.

• Ecuador—It's HCJB! What more can be said? Of the many frequency/time combinations we could name, how about 11,740 kHz. at 0300 GMT?

• French Guiana—Here's an exception to the general rule. The language here is French, ob-

Propagation Forecast for October/November 1970

Prepared by C. M. Stanbury II

ASIA (except Near East)	EUROPE, NEAR EAST & AFRICA (N. of the Sahara)	AFRICA (S. of the Sahara)	SOUTH PACIFIC	LATIN AMERICA
31	(41), 49	31w, 60, 90e	41	(49), 60, 90
41, 49	(31-poor)	19w, 31e	49, 60	49, 60, 90
31	(16), 19	19	25, 31	49
19, 25	16, 19	19, 25	(25-poor)	25, 31
19, 25	16, 19	19, 25	(19-poor)	19, 25
19	25, 31, (49)	41w, 60, 90e	19, 25	25, 31
19, 25	31, 41, (49)	25, 31e, 60, 90w	(16), 19	(49), 60, 90
19, 25, (31w) ···	(31), 41, 49	60, 90	25, (31w)	(49), 60, 90
	ASIA (except Near East) 31 41, 49 31 19, 25 19, 25 19, 25 19, 25, (31w)	ASIA (except Near East) EUROPE, NEAR EAST & AFRICA (N. of the Sahara) 31 (41), 49 41, 49 (31-poor) 31 (16), 19 19, 25 16, 19 19, 25 16, 19 19, 25 31, (49) 19, 25 31, 41, (49) 19, 25, (31w) (31), 41, 49	ASIA (except Near East)EUROPE, NEAR EAST & AFRICA (N. of the Sahara)AFRICA (S. of the Sahara)31(41), 4931w, 60, 90e41, 49(31-poor)19w, 31e31(16), 191919, 2516, 1919, 2519, 2516, 1919, 2519, 2531, 41, (49)25, 31e, 60, 90w19, 25, (31w)(31), 41, 4960, 90	ASIA (except Near East)EUROPE, NEAR EAST & AFRICA (N. of the Sahara)AFRICA (S. of the Sahara)SOUTH PACIFIC31(41), 4931w, 60, 90e4141, 49(31-poor)19w, 31e49, 6031(16), 191925, 3119, 2516, 1919, 25(25-poor)19, 2516, 1919, 25(19-poor)19, 2531, 41, (49)25, 31e, 60, 90w19, 2519, 25, (31w)(31), 41, 4960, 9025, (31w)

OCTOBER-NOVEMBER, 1970

WHITE'S SHORTWAVE SECTION

viously, not Spanish or Portuguese. The Office de Radiodiffusion-Television Francaise station at Cayenne may give you some trouble. It's not as easy to log as the preceding ones. Get up early, say 1000 GMT, and listen on 3,385 kHz.

• Guyana—This is the former British Guiana, so most programming is in English on Radio Demerara. But don't be startled if you hear some East Indian music programmed for Guyana's sizeable Asian community. When you're up tuning for French Guiana, look for this one just 20 kHz. Iower on 3,365 kHz.

• Paraguay—This is probably the hardest of the South American countries to log on shortwave. About the only one now being heard is Radio Encarnacion operating on 11,945-47 kHz, around 0030 or 0100 GMT.

• Peru—A number of Peruvian stations are putting in good signals these days. One of the better ones is Lima's Radio Nacional del Peru, heard throughout the evening hours on 6,082 kHz.

• Uruguay—Like its neighbor, Paraguay, this country will give some trouble. We'll give you two to try here; SODRE, CXA18, a Montevideo station on 15,275 kHz., and Radio El Espectador on 11,835 kHz. You may find interference a problem, but try around 0100 to 0200 GMT.

• Venezuela----Many, many fine signals being heard now, but two of the best throughout the evening hours are Radio Barquisimeto on 4,990 kHz., and Radio Rumbos on 4,970 kHz.

How many can you log? Give yourself ten points for each South American country you can tune. If you score less than 50, revolting!

This Issue's Shortwave Contributors

Richard Wood (Hawaii), Rick Anderson (III.), Thomas Jones (Minn), John Tuchscherer (Wis.), Jim Weber (Cal.), Leo Alster (N.J.), Grady Ferguson (N.C.), Sam Rowell (Wash.), Chris Lobdell (Mass.), Craig Koukol (III.), Edward Shaw (Cal.), A. R. Niblack (Ind.), Alvin Sizer (Conn.), Steven Handler (III.), Roderick Corkum, Bob Smith (Mich.), Gladys Sienkiewicz (N.Y.), Gerry Dexter (Wis.), Bill Sparks (Cal.), Dan Henderson (Md.), Gregg Calkin (Canada), Bob Padula (Australia), Robert Fisher (Cal.), Alan Jeeves (Pa.), David Potter (Fla.), Leslie Marcus (Canada), Newark News Radio Club (215 Market St., Newark N.J.), North American SW Association (Box 989, Altoona, Pa.)

Hit 120? Magnifico! If you're in between, keep trying!

Something for nothing? Not quite, but about as close as you can come these days is the interesting and highly useful little bulletin put out by Radio Sweden's "Sweden Calling DXers" program.

You may be familiar with this popular DX program aired weekly by Radio Sweden. But you might not know that a written summary of each week's script, with plenty of DX data, is airmailed—free—to listeners who ask to be put on the mailing list.

You are required, however, to send reports to the SCDX program, telling about some of your recent SWL loggings. You, and others like you, provide the information on new stations, frequencies and schedules that make up the popular program's content.

Write to "Sweden Calling DXers," Radio Sweden, S-105 10, Stockholm, Sweden.

WORLD-WIDE SHORTWAVE STATIONS

kHz	Call	Station Name	Location (ЭМТ	kHz	Call	Station Name	Location	GMT
	90-Met	er Band-3200) to 3400 kH	z	3395	_	R. Clube	Fr. Guiana	0930
3215	YVOE	Ondos	El Vigia,	-				quisto, Brazil	0130
		Panamericanas	Venezuela	0500	3910		Far East Network	lokyo, Japan	-
3230 3240	VRH8	R. Fiji R. Baghdad	Suva, Fiji Baghdad, Irag	0800 0300	-	50-Mete	er Band—4750) to 5060 kH	z
3245	VL8BK	R. Kerema	Kerema, Papua/	1045	4/25			Duchanhe IISSP	0100
3245	YVŔT	R. Libertador	Caracas,	1045	4635	HCAK2	R. del Ecuador	Guayaquil,	. 0100
			Venezuela	0200				Ecuador	0615
3255	ELBC	Liberian Bc. Co.	Monrovio, Liberia	0600	4680	HCWEI	R. Nac. Espejo	Quito, Ecuador	0400
3257		Nippon H.K.	Sendai, Japan	0400	4691		K. Keloj	Costa Rica	0140
52.00		Suc	St. Georges,	0130	4750	YDO4	R Republik	Makassar	0110
3300		R. Nat. Repub-	Buiumburg	0130	4750	τυφτ	Indonesia	Indonesia	1230
		lique Burundi	Burundi	2030	4755	ZYY3	R. Brosil	Campinas, Brazil	0145
3300	-	R. Belize	Betize,		4767	HJDY	R. Catatumbo	Ocana, Colombic	0230
			Br. Honduras	0300	4770	ELWA	Sudan Interior	Monrovia, Liberia	ג 2230 נ
3316	-	R. Sierra Leon e	Freetown,				Mission	Charles Calles	0500
			Sierra Leone	2230	4777		R-IV Gabonaise	Libreville, Gabor	1 0500
3322	V L9BA	K. Bougainville	Kieta, Bougainvill	e	4780	HKKZ	K. Juticalpa	Junicalpa,	0246
2225	VVD A	D Mararad	IS.	0110	4016		P TV Voltaique	Quagadouaou	0343
3325		R. Monegos	Motorin, Venezuero	1 0130	4010	-	K-17 Follalque	Upper Volta	0600
3332	VL9CD	K. Wewak	N Guinag	1130	4975	HIFA	LV Euerzos	Santo Domingo	0000
2244		P. Zambia	Lusaka Zambia	0400	4025	THE A	Armadas	Dominican Rep	. 0100
3340	HIRD	L V de La	La Romana	0400	4865	PRC5	R. Clube do Para	Belem, Brazil	0900
2333	11100	Romana	Dominican Rep.	0200	4870	_	R. du Dahomey	Cotonou, Dahome	y 2145
3360	TGVN	L. V. de Nahuala	Nahuola.		4872	8FW20	R. Republik	Sorong, Indonesia	i 1200
			Guatemala	1100			Indonesia		
3375	CR6RZ	Emis. Oficial	Luanda, Angola	2315	4890	VLT4	Australian Bc.	Port Moresby, Pa	oua/
3380		Malawi Bc. Corp.	Blantyre, Malawi	0400			Corp.	N. Guinea	1130
3385	-	O.R.T.F.	Cayenne,		4915	-	K. Ghana	Acra, Ghana	0600

kHz	Call	Station Name	Location	GMT
4920	VLM4	Australian Bc.	Brisbane	0000
4926 4932	EAJ206	Corp. R. Ecuatorial Nigerian Bc.	Bata, Rio Muni Benin City, Nigeric	0500 2300
4938 4950	0AX9E —	R. Tropical R. Malaysia	Tarapoto, Peru Kuching, Sarawak	0130 1300
5010 5025	 CP75	Forces Bc. Svc. La Cruz del Sur	Singapore La Paz, Bolivia	1300 0300
_	49-Mete	er Band5950) to 6200 kH:	2
6000	_	Bc. Svc. Saudi	Riyadh, Saudi	0000
6005 6020	Ξ	R.I'.A.S. R. Nederland	Berlin, Germany Bonaire, Neth.	0300
6030	_	Suddeutscher	Antilles Muhlacker,	2345
6035	_	Rundfunk R. Monte Carlo	Germany Monte Carlo.	0520
6037	TIFC	Fara del Caribe	Monaco San Jose	0530
6045	ноизі	L.V. del Baru	Costa Rica David, Panama	0300 1015
6065	PRL	R. Nac. de	Sicily Brasilia, Brazil	0300 0930
6065 6080	ZL7	R. Sweden R. New Zealand	Stockholm, Sweden Wellington,	0215
6085	DMR24	Bayerischer	New Zealand Munich, Germany	0930 0555
6090	_	Rundfunk R. Luxembourg	V. Louviany.	
6097		R. Mogadiscio	Luxembourg Mogadiscio	2245
6100	_	R Australia	Somalia Melbourne	0330
6115	08740	R. Haisa	Australia	1115
6125		R-TV Belge	Brussels, Belgium	0050
6140	AEKUU	Chihuahua	Chihuahua, Mexico	0530
6155	YVKG	Far East Network R. Nac. d e	Tokyo, Japan Caracas,	0930
6172	HJLW	Venezuela Ecos del	Venezuela Ibague, Colombia	0200 0500
6185	_	Combeima Trans World	Bongire, Neth.	
6250	EA.J205	Radio Emis Sta Isabel	Antilles Sta Isabel	0320
			Fernando Poo	2130
	I-Mete	er Band—7100	to 7300 kHz	<u>.</u>
7044 7105	Ξ	R. Iran R. Nac. de	Teheran, Iran Madrid, Spain	0330 2040
7107	_	Thai TV Co.	Bangkok, Thailand	1100
7125		R. Thailand R. Warsaw	Bangkok, Thailand Warsaw, Poland	1045 0500
7150		Springbok R.	Johannesburg, South Africa	0430
7170	_	R. Noumea	Noumea, New	0020
7215		R. Abidjan	Abidian, Ivory	2220
7225 7240	DZ19	Far East Bc. Co. R. Belgrade	Manila, Philippines Belgrade,	2330 1745
7245	_	R. Rep.	Yugoslavia Nouakchott,	2215
727 0	_	Mauritanie R. Malaysia Sarawak	Mauritania Kuching, Sarawak	0815 1200
7275 7290	Ξ	V. of Nigeria R. Vilnius	Lagos. Nigeria U.S.S.R.	0615
7345		R. Prague	Prague,	0220
7406	_	R. Peking	Peking, China	0800

kHz	Call	Station Name	Location (GМT
9640	-	V. of Free Korea	Seoul, Korea	1100
7645		R. Norway	Oslo, Norway	0300
7655	OAX9G	K. Nor Peruana	Chachapoyas, Peru	0330
7000	TYLK	K. Kumbos	Caracas,	
0475	77720	P. Dissis du	Venezuela	2230
76/5	21127	K. Didrio de	Florianopolis,	0035
0400	1 0 4 32	Manna	Brazil	0935
7070	LKAJZ	K.A.E.	Buenos Aires,	0,00
9495		P PCA	Argentina	0000
/0/5		K. K3A	South Africa	2220
9695	7YB22	P. Pie Mar	Manaus Brazil	1030
9695		R Not Khmer	Prom Penh	1030
			Cambodia	1330
9702		R-TV Niger	Nigmey, Niger	0700
9705	ZYZ24	R. Maua	Rio de Janeiro.	0,00
			Brazil	0930
9710	HCJB	V. of the Andes	Quito, Ecuador	0330
9715	—	R. Nederland	Bonaire, Neth.	
		Relay	Antilles	0530
9720	_	Swiss Bc. Corp.	Berne, Switzerland	0515
9725	_	R. Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	0330
9730	—	R. Berlín	Berlin, E. Germany	0100
0745	VENI	International		
9/45	XERM	R. Mexico	Mexico City,	
0770			Mexico	0500
7//0	_	Oesterreich K.	Vienna, Austria	0000
7033	_	K. Budapest	Budapest, Hungary	0130
7000	_	R. Cairo P. Paking	Cairo, Egypt	2230
1145		K, reking	reking, China	2230

;

25-Meter Band—11700 to 11975 kHz

				-	
1167	2	-	R. Pakistan	Karachi, Pakistan	2000
1169	5	_	R. Peking	Peking, Ching	2030
1170	0	<u> </u>	R. Kiev	U.S.S.R.	0030
1170	5	_	R. Sweden	Stockholm,	
				Sweden	2300
1171	0	_	R. Australia	Melbourne,	
				Australia	1200
1175	0	_	BBC Relay	Tebrau, Malaysia	1400
1176	0	_	R. Havana	Havana, Cuba	0500
1176	5	_	R. Pyongyang	Pyongyang, 🖕	
				N. Korea	0900
1178	5	— ·	R. Baghdad	Baghdad, Iraq	2110
1178	5	_	Deutsche Welle	Cologne,	
				W. Germany	0435
1179	0		K. Lebanon	Beirut, Lebanon	0230
1179	5	WINB	World Inter-	Red Lion, USA	2115
	-		national Bc.		
11/9	5	—	Libyon Bc. IV	Lripoli, Libya	1430
1182	5		K. Lahiti	Papeete, Tahiti	0600
1183	0	ZLIY	K. New Zealand	Wellington,	1045
	-	41/51	D. Comment's	New Zealand	1045
1103:	2	4VEJ	R. Evangerique	Cap Haitien, Haiti	2330
1101	2	_	R-IV Algerlenne	Algiers, Algeria	2030
1100	0	_	K. LUDUMDASHI	Lubumbashi,	1020
1197	5		P Nac de	Congo	1720
1107.		—	Nicorogua	Nicaragua	0500
1 1 8 9 (n	D759	For Fost Bc. Co	Manila Philippiner	0900
1189	ñ	FTIF	R V of the	Addis Ababa	0700
			Gospel	Ethiopia	0530
1190	0	_	R. Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur	
				Malaysia	1100
1191	0	_	R. Budapest	Budapest	
				Hungary	0400
1192	0	DZF2	Far East Bc. Co.	Manila, Philippines	1130
1192	5	_	Deutsche Welle	Cologne,	
				W. Germany	2300
1193	5	—	R. Portugal	Lisbon, Portugal	0330
1195	5	KGEI	V. of Friendship	Belmont USA	0400
1195	5		O.R.T.F.	Paris, France	0100
1197	0	_	Windward Is. Bc.	St. Georges,	
			Svc.	Grenada	0130

19-Meter Band-15100 to 15450 kHz

Wellington, New Zealand 0600 Rome, Italy 0600 Manila, Philippines 1000

Tashkent, U.S.S.R. 1200 Prague, Czechoslovakia 0200 Singapore 1200

Singapore

15013 15048 15083 15105 15105 15110	ZYZ32 XERR	V. of Vietnam R. Liberation R. Euzkadi All India R. R. Rural R. Comerciales Votican R	Hanoi, N. Vietnam Clandestine Delhi, India Rio de Janeiro, Brazil Mexico City, Mexico City	2000 2030 2130 1630 2300 0100
15120		Vatican R.	Vatican City	1500
15135		R. Cairo	Cairo, Egypt	2100
15150		R. Corporacion	Santiago, Chile	0100
15155		R. Sao Paulo	Sao Paulo, Brazil	0030
15160		R. Ankara	Ankara, Turkey	2200
~15165		Syrian Bc. Svc.	Damascus, Syria	2030

OCTOBER-NOVEMBER,	1970
-------------------	------

R. New Zealand

R.I.A. V. of the Philippines R. Tashkent R. Prague

R. Singapura

31-Meter Band—9500 to 9775 kHz

9540 ZL2

9575 — 9580 — 9600 — 9630 —

9635 —

WHIT	F'S S	NUDTWAVE CE	CTION		kHz	Call	Station Name	Location	GMT
kHz	Call	Station Name	Location (SMT	17720	Ξ	R-TV Belge V. of Free China	Brussels, Belgium Taipei, Taiwan Kuwait	0000 0230 0500
15165	. ETLF	R. V. of the Gospel	Addis Ababa, Ethiopia	1500	17795	_	R.A.I. R. Japan	Rome, Italy Tokyo, Japan	0330 0100
15170	LLM	R. Veritas R. Norway Fast Fast Pa	Manila, Philippines Oslo, Norway Victoria	2115	17830 17840	_	Swiss Bc. Carp. R. Prague	Berne, Switzerland Prague, Czechoslovakia	1 1530 2000
15185	OIX4	Assoc. Finnish Bc. Co.	Seychelles Pori, Finland	0345 1815	17890	-	V. of Free China	Taipei, Taiwan	.0315
15200 15230	_	R-TV Belge R. Ceylon	Brussels, Belgium Colombo, Ceylon	2300 0100	13	-Meter	Band-21450	to 21750 k	Hz
15245 15250	_	R. Kinshasa R. Bucharest	Kinshasa, Congo Bucharest	0400	21485	-	R. Australia	Melbourne, Australia	0000
15275	4VW1	R. Evangelique	. Cap Haitien, Haiti Sofia Bulgaria	0100	21515 21580	DZ19	Far East Bc. Co. O.R.T.F.	Manila, Philippin Paris, France	2030 <u>2030</u>
15345	_	N.B.I. R. Nac. Espana	Athens, Greece Tenerife,	2000	21590		Svc. B Afghanistan	Grenada Kabul	2100
		Relay	Canary Is.	0300	21605		R. Japan	Afghanistan Tokyo, Japan	1230 0200
16	-Mete	r Band-1770	0 to 17900 k⊢	-1z	21655 21695	_	R. Norway R.A.I.	Oslo, Norway Rome, Italy	0700 1600
17605 17705	_	R. Peking All India R.	Peking, China Bomboy, India	0230 0430	21740	-	K. Australia	Australia	0130
								1771 HTTRATED 0471 1471 1471 1470	

White's Emergency Radio Station Listings for Ohio—Part 1

S CIENCE AND ELECTRONICS furnishes this exclusive listing of Ohio, Part 1, emergency radio stations as an aid to our many readers now engaged in the fascinating and rapidly growing hobby of monitoring emergency radio communications. Part 2 will follow in our next issue. We have and will be publishing similar lists devoted to different metropolitan areas in forthcoming issues so that you'll be able to accumulate a sizable array of this difficult-to-obtain data. Refer to the index on page 77 for our 1969/1970 program of emergency radio station listings.

other areas in the United States that have not been published in this magazine, then we suggest you write to Communications Research Bureau, Box 56, Commack, N.Y. 11725. They may have a list of emergency radio services that covers your locality. Include a stamped, self-addressed envelope with your request.

Due to space limitation, small town listings for the State of Ohio have been omitted. However, the Communications Research Bureau (see above) does offer a more complete (if not complete) listing for Ohio!

All frequencies are megahertz (MHz). unless otherwise noted.

If you desire to obtain similar lists from

Mobile	OHIO STATE POLICE channels: 39.56 42.76 44.86 45.02 45.10 45.22 45.30	155.46 KAZ426 KLR494 KQA397 KQB360 KQB363 KQB369 KQB377 KQE902
Base ch	annels:	155.475 KEÚ956 155.61 KQA397 155.65 KL8233
39.46	(Intersystem) KOA397 KOB356-61 KOD483 KOD842	155.685 KH195 155.805 KFA433
39.56 39.58 42.42	КОМ677 КОК498 КОМ677 КОА350 КОА397 КОВ359	159,15 KOK87 167,825 KOG50 KQH63 453,35 KQJ30
42.56	KOB362 KOB385 KOD847 KFN545 KOA397 KOA794	458.35 KÖJ29
	KOB356-7 KOB365 KOB380-1 KOB371-2 KOB376 KOB380-1 KOB386 KOD483 KOD534	Akron KQA794 Ashtand (Univ) KQE487 Ashtabula Co KCU766
45.02	(Primary Channel- All Stations)	Athens KQB549 Auglaize Co KQD866
45.10	(Liguor Control Enforcem) KEI515	Belle Fantaine KÖB382 Bereg KÖF386
45.22	КА5608 КАU698 КАW777 КДА397 КЈК677 КLW329 КФЕ895 КФЕ851-2 КФС699 КФЕ895 КОК851-2	Bucyrus KÓD842 Cambridge KÓB359 Canfield KÓD413 Chardon KÓD412
45.30 45.86	KQG69 (Interstation) KFV805 KGL488 KQA397 KQB358 KQB361 KQB364 KQB356 KQB371 XQB378- KQB384 KQC951 KQD12-3 KQD443	Činiličovne KJX677 KQB386 Circleville KAZ426 Cleveland KLR233 Liq Contr- KEL515 Clinton Co KGL534 Columbus KL15492 KH195 KOB330 KH295 KOB330
155.13 155.37	КФЛ97 КФИ970 (Intersystem) КФА397 КФВ356-9 КФВ361 КФВ383 КФВ42 КФВ866 КФК498	Doyton KQB370 Deficance KQB372 Delaware KQD843 Ecton KJB227

Elyria Fairfield Co	KOB380
Findlay	KOB356
Fremont (Univ)	KQC951
Garfield Hts	KO 8355
Georgetown	KQB364
Grafton	KDA397
Guernsey Co	KQK325 K 19942 A
Hamilton	KOB379 KOH63
Hamilton Co	KFK554
Jackson	KOB363
Lake Co	KCW700
Lancaster Indr Schl	KQG699
Cort Inst-	KGL488
Liberty Ctr-	κφι-652
Maumee Youth Cm	D
Lima State Hern	KQB387
Lisbon	KAW/// KOB373
London	K40313
Pris Farm-	KQF851
Loudony Mohican Yo	KOK498
Lood and Monical To	KASECB
Madison Co	KCV373
Mansfield	KQB378
Marietta	KOBNS KOO299
Marion	KQB374
Corr Inst-	KOK322
Monroe Co	KOB35/
Mt Carmel	KOD940
Mt Vernon	KQB377
New Albany	KOB360 KEU956
iten rubany	KFA433
New Philadel	KQB385
Ottawa	KQB375 KCV375
Piqua	KQB383
Portsmouth	КФВ368
Ravenna	K-K555 KOB384
Sandusky	KFV805
Sandusky Co	KCV376
S Bloomfield	KCJ789 KI R494
S Point	KQD534 KQJ29-30
Springfield	KOA352
Tiffin	KOM677
Toledo	KOD884
Van Wert Walbridge	KOB381
Warren	KOB361
Weymouth	KFN545
Wilmington	KQB358
wintersville	KQA350
MAJOR MUNICIPAL /C	
Note: Specific stations	operated by coun-
y agencies can be fo	und listed under
following codes are	this listing. The
CDC-County Civil De	fence; FD—Fire
Department; FDC-Cou	nty Fire Station;
LG-Local Government;	LGCCounty Lo-
ment; PDCCounty P	olice or Sheriff.

POLICE/FIRE DEPTS

1

í

Ada		PD	KQG423	155.13	
Addysto	'n	PD PD	mobile KQG332	154.89 155.13	
Adelphi		FDC	mobile KAX776	154.89 154.13	
Adena	0	PD	KQK75	154.445 39.58	
AKron	Chan A Chan A	PD PD	KQA784 mobile	156.21 159.03	
	Chan B	PD PD	KQA784 mobile	156.21 155.97	İ
		PD PD		460.50	
	Univ	PD	K01426	460.375	
	• .	PDC	KQB328	39.58	
		PDC	KQB328 KQF451	39.62 same	

Alledonia

Alliance

Amelia

Amherst

Ansonia

Arcanum

Anderson Twp

Arlington Hts

PD

FD

ĹĞ

FD

PD

KQG850

KJW457

KQC980

mobile

39.58

155.925

39 58

154.19

154.19

Barberton

Barnesville

KQB376 KQD443 KAU698 KQD847 KQA397 Zaleski Youth Cmp Zanesville portable base OHIO TURNPIKE POLICE (road maint channels: 47.22 47.34) Mobile channels: 154.71 156.09 Base channels: KCU230 KQE577-84 KQE577-84 KBQ761-75 KCJ654-68 KCU230 KGJ673 KQE585-601 154.71 155.685 155.79 156.09 KQE577-84 159.15 Base locations/callsigns: KCJ660-1 KCU230 KQE598 (at Rt 8) KCJ666-7 (at Rt 8) Amherst Berea (HQ) Boston Hts (at Rt 21) Brecksville KCJ566-7 (af Kf 21 KOE597 KOE597 KOE591 (af Rf 20) KOE582 KOE588 KOE578 KOE578 Canfield Columbia Elmore Elyria Freedom KBQ758 (at Rt 53) Fremont KQ E592 KBQ761 Hudson KQE584 KBQ760 (at Rt 20) KQE588 KQE593 (at Rt 250) Kunkle Maumee Milan (at Rt 250) KQE593 (at Rt 250) KBQ759 (at Rt 15) KQE590 KCJ668-9 KQE600 (at Rt 5) KQE585 (at Rt 18) KQE585 (at Rt 7) KBQ755 KQE595 (at Rt 10) KBQ757 Montpelier New Springfld Newton Falls Newfon Pails N Jackson N Lima N Olmstead N Ridgeville Norwalk Parkertown KBQ757 KQE581 KÓE586 KCJ664-5 Petersburg Ravenna KQE579 KQE587 (at Rt 120) Richfield Stony Ridge Κ**Φ**Ĵ673 KOE596 (at Rt 42) KCJ656-7 KOE583 KCJ658-9 Strongsville Swanton Vickery KOE589 (at Rt 108) KCJ654-5 KCJ662-3 Wauseon W Unity Woodville Youngstown **KBQ756** PDC mobile 39.74 I G 158.76 154.25 mobile PDC PDC PDC 460.10 FĎ KQ1339 460.175 Ashland PD KQB709 155.61 460.251 LG FD 27.275 PDC 460.425 KQ1229 354 07 LG KQH702 45.64 Ashtabula PD KQB540 155.61 PDC LG KGW694 KJN739 46.58 KDC276 155.13 mobile KFB807 154.89 155.085 LĞ 453.30 453.40 LG LG FD FD **KDX436** 154.37 KQA880 33.74 Athens PD mobile KQH408 39.58 39.58 FD KQA880 33.86 PDC FD KQA880 153.83 FD PD KQG581 46.42 LGC KBV803 KQH507 46.58 Aurora 39.58 LGC KBV807 46.58 ĹĞ KGL647 154.04 PD KQA905 155.61 Austintown Twp PD KQC860 155.13 PDC KQD756 LG KDV403 PD KDF567 PD mobile KEK305 155.85 39.58 154.965 LG 155.745 155.61 LGC KQ1689 45.22 Avon 33.94 FD KDJ479 KQF986 FD **KFN525** 154.37 PD Avon/Lake KQA675 KBF832 155.61 ΡD KQF986 155.61 ĹĞ 154.98 LG K17395 155.745 FD KCL526 154.37 FD KQJ411 mobile PD FD 154.37 Bainbridge **KEY980** 39.58 39.58 PD KQE972 33.94 FD KFA434-6 154.13 FDC **KAX774** 154.13

Wood Co

Wooster Xenia

KCV374

95

154.445

155.61

155.10

158.805

39.58

FDC KQK72

KQB536 KDQ330

KDU556

KQF702

PD LG

ĹĠ

РŇ

WHILE'S E	MERGENUY		Brilliant	PD mobile PD KQE916	155.85 39.58	Chardin	FD KQH289 PD KBC200	46.46
Batavia	FD KDT323	33.94	Brimfield Twp	FD KDE672 LG KBM926	33.94 154.10	Cheviot	FD KBT793 PD mobile	45.48 46.14 39.58
Datavia	PDC KQB932 1 FDC KDS620	55.37 33.94	Broadview Hts	PD KBM641 PD mobile	154.13 39.02 39.22	Chillicothe	FD KBZ422 PD KQA412	33.82 155.13
Bath Twp	PD KLK535 PDC KJK556	39.34 39.58	Brookfield	FD KC1982 PDC KLH986	46.10		PD mobile PDC KQB924	159.03 39.58
	PDC KJK556	39.62 60.10	Brookfield Tp	PDC KLH986 PD KAX358	155.13 155.13		FD KQG214	155.715
	PDC 40	60.25	Brooklyn	FD KAF982 PD KQB514	154.25 39.02	Chinnewa/Lake	FDC KQC74	154.445
(Fairborn)	FD KQF420 PD KE0310	33.86	Brooklyn Hts	FD KCK534 PD mobile	46.10 39.02	Christiansburg	FD KQG659 PD KQE829	46.38 39.58
" (Lima)	FD KDQ319 1 FD KQH550 1	54.07 54.37	Brook Park		46.10	Cincinnatl	FD KCT631 PD KQA387	154.19 155.64
Bay Village	PD KQA774 1 PD mobile 1	55.61 55.85	DIOOR I UIR	PD KQD294 LG KGV278	155.61 154.025		PD KQA387 PD KQA387	156.15 158. 8 5
	LG KGP673 LG KFI573 1	46.58 54.98	Brookville	FD KDG265 PD KQE878	46.10 155.61		PD KLY957 PD KLY957	460.20
Beachwood	PD KJE337 PD KJE337	39.42	Duran ist	PD mobile FD KQF357	155.85 154.19		PD KLY957 PD KLY957	460.275
	LG KJB963 LG KQK355 1	46.58 58.76	Brunswick	PD KBE478 PD mobile	155.13		PD KLY957 PD mobile	460.425 155.70
Beavercreek Tp	FD KIZ571 PD KEY903	46.46 39.58	1 J	PD LG	465.025		PD mobile PD mobile	156.09 158.91
	LG KDB417 4	39.58 53.10		LGC KCK532 LGC KFZ889	45.32 45.32	0.S.U.	PD KDU588	453.80
Bedford	FD KQD726	46.18	Bryan	FD KQG663 PD KQF877	46.38 155.61		PDC KQA230 PDC KEQ81	39.14 458.50
Diatora	PD KQB388 1 PD mobile	55.13 39.58		PDC KQB391 PDC KQB391	39.50 39.58		PDC mobile LG KLS617	39.30 453.35
	PD mobile 1 FD KCU835	54.89 46.46	Bucyrus	FD KQE354 PD KQA229	154.25		LG KMM50-4 LG KFR658	458.35 155.76
Bedford Hts	PD KGJ684 LG KEM572	39.42 46.58	,	PDC KCN703 LG KEL382	39.58 154.025		LGC KJY795	155.76
Bellaire	PD KQA837 1 PD mobile 1	40.40 55.61	Burton	FD KCR956 PD KJP296	154.25 39.58		LGC KQH803 FD KQC767	158.82
Bellbrook	PD KUA778 FD KQ1690 1	39.58 54.07	Cadiz	PD mobile	45.48		FD KQC767 FD KQC767	154.07 154.01
Bellefontaine	PD KQD767 1 PDC KQA776	55.70 39.58	Caldwell	FDC KCY204	39.58 33.94 39.58	Airport Airport	FD mobile FD mobile	153.89 154.19
Ballaura	LG KFR717 1 FD KDV724	58.925 46.46		PDC KQD890 FD KDV398	39.58 33.90		FDC KCU761	33.90
Belleville	FD KDS698 FD K0R438 1	46.06 53.77	Cambridge	PD KQA501 FD KDN598	39.58 33.90	Circleville	FDC mobile PD KQA304	33.58 155.61
Beloit	FD KQR438 1 PD KFT540 1	54.25 55.415	Camden	PD KJN786 PD mobile	155.13		PD mobile PDC KQA930	155.85 39.58
Belpre	FD KFI652 1 PD mobile	54.07 39.58	Campbell	PD KLL532 PD KLL533	158.82	Clarksburg	FDC KF0822 FDC KAX773	33.86 154.13
	PD mobile 1 PD mobile 1 ED KOE319	55.49 56.15 46.14	Canal Fulton	PD mobile PD mobile	158.91 44.86	Clay Twp	PD mobile	39.58
Bentleyville	PD mobile FD	39.42	Confeld	PD mobile FD KGP722	45.02 33.82	Clay Center	FD KFB989 PD mobile	33.74 39.58
Berea	PD KQB373 1 LG KDZ394 1	.55.61 .56.00	Canton	LG KFN596	155.37 155.055 158.79	Cleveland	FD KDR759 PD KQA550	33.86 37.18
Bethel	FD KAT244 1 PD KQD762	54.25 39.58	Cuncon	PDC KQA925 PDC mobile	39.50		PD MODITE PD KQA550	37.34
Bettsville	PD K0W422 PD K0J273 FD KEM390	33.94 39.58 46.06		LGC KGK543 FD KQH355-6	158.94 4 154.25		PD PD	460.12
Bexley	PD KJC964 1 PD KJC964 1	54.65	Canton Twp	FDC KDE280 LG KGJ697	33.82 155.745		PD PD	460.275 460.35
Blanchester	LG KJU885 1 PD KFA428	54.115 39.58	Carey	PD KQM648 PD KQE300	33.82 39.58		PD PD PD	460.40
Boardman Twp	PD KFG437 1	33.94 55.13	Carlisle	PD KQJ331 PD KQJ331	39.58 155 13		PD LG KEI606	460.47
Boston Hts	LG KQK491-2 1 PD K0E907	55.94 39.58		PD mobile FD KJR290	154.89 154.145	· .	LG mobile LG KQK354-5	155.92
Bowling Green	FD KJL606 PD KQA251	33.86 39.58	Carlisle Twp	LGC KBR977 FD KQD948	45.44 154.37		LGC KUH75 LGC KUH75	458.35 458.55
Univ	PD KBD554 1 PDC KET263	39.58	Carrollton	PDC KQA503	154.37 39.58 33.94		LGC KUH75	458.60
	LG KDR360 1 LG KL0385 1	55.025	Castalia	PD KAW776	39.58 46.06		FD KQA216 FD KQA216	33.58 33.90
	LGC KJW781 1 LGC KQK541 1	55.82	Cedarville	PD mobile FD KCL752	39.58 154.07		FD KQA216 FD KQA216	153.83 153.95
	LGC mobile 1 FDC KQH447 1	58.94 53.89	Celina	PD KQG358 PDC KQD624	155.13 39.58	Cleveland Hts	FD KQA216 PD KQA605	154.01 39.98
Bradford	PD KQF372 1 FD KQF369 1	55.13 154.19	Center Twp	FD KQG357 LG KLK638	154.31	Cleves	FD KBU407	46.54
Brecksville	PD KQH857 PD KQH857	39.22 39.42	Centerville	PD KLM600 PD KDX484	453.80	Clifton	PD mobile PD mobile	154.89
2	LGC KUH78 4	46.10		LG KQJ948 FD KQF294	45.08 154.13		FD KF1454 FD KF1545	154.07 154.37
Bridgeport	FD KDL890	46.48	Chagrin Falls	PD KF0945 PD KF0945	39.42 39.58	Clinton Twp	PD KDX462 FD KQK542	39.50

SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS

		FD	KFV8,37	33.86	Crooksville	PD	KQG786	39.58		PD	KQB221	39.94
	Clude	FD	mobile	46.06	Cuvahaga Estis	FD	KDG843	33.98		LG	walkie	39.06
	Ciyde	FD	KDN458	46.06	Cuyanoga Falls	LG	KUB731	45.20		FD	KDK785	46.50
	Coldwater	PD	KLK592	155.13		ĹĞ	KQ1222	154.10	Fairborn	PD *	KQA899	155.535
	Columbiana	FD	mobile KOD240	154.31	Cuyahaga Hte	FD	KQF712	154.37		PD	mobile KO 1371	154.785
·	Columbiana	PD	KQE708	39.58	Cuyanoga mis	FD	KDC872	46.48		LG	KQJ371	158.775
	Columbus	PD	KQC792	154.65	Dalton	PD	KQE626	39.58		FD	KLK541	154.205
		PD	KQC792	155.25	Davitor	FD	KQF272	154.43	Fairfield	PD	KEY960	155.37
		PD	KLU406	same	Dayton	PD	KQA624	158.73		ĽĞ	KDY431	155.085
		PD	KLH948-9	same		PD	mobile	158.97		FD	KFA439	154.37
		PD	KQG724-7	155.25		PDC	KQA451	155.61		FD	KFA439	154.415
		PD	KDU619	same		PDC	KDG336	155.67	Fairport	PD	KQA863	39.58
		PD	KFT461	same		PDC	KDG336	155.415		FD	KCX999	46.14
		PD	KQB503	same		PDC	mobile	155.91	Fairview Pk	PD	KQA404	155.61
		PD	KQJ695	same		LGC	KBD563	154.98		ĹĞ	KDX493	158.94
		PD	KLU406	154.71		FD	KQC889	153.89		FD	KAP968	153.83
		PD	KLU406	155.58	Defence	FD	KQC889	154.43	Fountto	FD	KAP968	154.25
		PD	KLU406	154.83	Denance	PDC	KQA301	39.58	Fayelle	FD	KDA373	33.82
		PD	KQB503	155.58		LG	KDS679	155.715	Findlay	PD	KQC759	155.61
	0.5.11	PD	mobile	154.95	Deleureur	FD	KDA369	154.25		PDC	KQB926	39.58
	0.5.0,	PDC	K00588	453.50	Delaware	PD	KQB504 KOB504	39.58		FD	KOH416	155.76
		PDC	KIZ323	453.05		PD	mobile	158.91	Fletcher	PD	KQF730	39.58
		PDC	KIZ323	453.60		PDC	KQF707	39.46	Elozanca Two	FD	KDD980	154.19
		LG	KJU222	154.965		PDC	KQF707 KQF707	39.58	Florence Twp	FD	KLZ205	154.25
		ĹĞ	KQH832	same		ĹĞ	KQ1211	155.76	Ft Recovery	PD	mobile	155.13
		LG	KQH832	453.30	Delte	FD	KCQ241	33.86	Et Chauran	FD	mobile	154.31
		ED I	MODILE KBS995-7	158.955	Deita	FD	KQU678 KCW652	39.58	Ft Snawnee	PD	KLH950	39.58
		FD	KB\$995-7	154.31	Deshler	PD	KJR306	39.58		LG	KLY865	46.56
		FD	KGT551	same	Deview	FD	KCL533	154.13	Fostoria	PD	KQC820	39.58
		FD	KJ2255	same	Dover	LG	KDN546	39.34 45.28	Frankfort	FDC	KAX775	154.13
		FD	KQB728-3	D same	Doylestown	PĎ	KQ1718	39.58		FDC	KQK73	154.445
		FD	KQC959	same		FD	KGW812	154.43	Franklin	PD	KQB351	155.13
		FD	KQD561 KQG723	same	E Cleveland	PD	KQM333	154.45		ĹĞ	KDU558	154.10
		FD	KQI314-5	same		PD	mobile	158.97	Fremont	PD	KQB409	39.58
		FD	KQJ696-7	same		FD	KBW834	154.19		LGC	KQW449	453.475
	Columbus Grv	PD	KUL763 KIZ245	same 39.58	Fastlake	PD	KD1295 K04883	39.58	Gahanna	PD	KQJ234	39.58
		FD	KLI233	143.25		ĹĜ	KGP774	153.98		FD	mobile	33.86
	Concord Two	FD	KQW294	154.25	E Liverpool	FD	KD0269	46.14	Galion	PD	KUB225	39.58
	concord Twp	FD	mobile	455.75	E Liverpool	FD	KBG515	155.61		FD	KCR959	154.25
	Conneaut	PD	KQB741	155.61	E Palestine	PD	KQB584	39.58	Gallipolis	PD	KQA360	39.58
		ED	KFD493	154.04	Eaton		KDT383	45.12	Gambier	FD	KA1954 K17484	33.86
	Cortland	PD	KJY658	155.13	Laton	PDC	mobile	154.89	Gumbrer	FDC	KQS555	33.86
	.	FD	KQH276	33.78		FD	KDA342	33.94	Garfield Hts	PD	KQA854	39.42
	Coshocton	PD	KQB544	155.61	Edgerton	FDC	KQH301	154.19		FD	KD.1549	39.58 46.48
		FD	KQH325	154.19	Lugerton	FD	KLS498	154.25	Garrettsville	PD	mobile	39.58
	Coventry Twp	PDC	KJK555	39.58	Edon	PD	KAT808	39.58	Cotos Millo	FD	KBR483	154.13
		PDC	KJK555	39.62	Fimore	PD	KJE264	154.25	Gates Mills	FD	MODILE	39.42
	Covington	PD	KQD768	155.37	Limore	FD	KQG604	33.86	Geneva	PD	KDX522	155.13
		PD	KJN913-4	155.055	Elyria	PD	KQA377	155.73	Comound /Laka	FD	KQH834	154.13
	Crestline	PD	KQD769	154.19		PDC	KUB217	39.58	Geneva/Lake	16	KFK584 KRG277	155.15
		ĹĞ	KLK689	45.52		FD	KDG902	154.13		FĎ	KQH843	154.13
	Outdourille	FD	KCR958	154.25	Elyria Twp	LG	KDT359	155.10	Germantown	PD	KQE729	155.13
	Gridersville	PD	KLG487 KLG487	39.42	Englewood	PD	KUF531 KOK594	154.37		PD	mobile	155.82
		FD	KBR505	153.89		LG	KFB928	155.745	Gettysburg	PĎ	KQC783	39.58
		FD	KBR505	153.89		FD	KAS415	154.13	Ciberahuma	FD	KQG848	154.19
		FD	KDG31	153.89	Euclid	PD	KQB221	39.86	Gibsonburg	PD FD	KQG783	39.58
						rυ	NUDEEL	29.90		.0	10010	40.00







OCTOBER-NOVEMBER, 1970

WHITE'S E	MEDCE	Nev	r	1	FD	KL R 398	33.86	Kent	PD	KQH262	155.13
MILL'S L	MENGE	101		Hicksville	PD	KQJ300	39,58		PC	mobile	154.89
					FD	KGJ725	154.25		Univ PD	KCN665	155.31
Girard	PD KQ	0920	155.13	Hilliards	PD	KQH286	39.54		LG	KLM598	155.835
	FD KD	N529	154.43	1	PD	KQH286	39,58		FD	KBR484	154.13
Glenwillow Vla	PD mot	nite	39.42		FD	KJP275	33.86	Kenton	PD	KQA596	155.13
	FD		46 46		FD	KQJ862	33.86		PD	mobile	154.89
Grandview Hte		26.97	155.07	Hillsboro	PD	K0E379	39.58		PD	C KAU711	39.58
GIANGVIEW HLS	PD mot		20.59		PDC	KC0234	39.58		FD	KOK704	153.89
	PD mot	ile .	154.65		FD	KQD861	33.94	Kettering	PD	K0E355	155.49
		1270	153.80	Hiram	PD	KLD730	39.58		PD	mobile	154 83
Cusana Tus		12/0	155.07		PD	KLD730	39.66		PD	C KOJSSR	155 67
Granger Twp		267	460.20	Holgate 🖨	PD	mobile	39.58		PD	C KOJ558	156.03
0	FU KUU	1369	46.38		FD	KCL529	154.13		ĹĞ	KDN606	158.835
Granville	PD KCZ	856	39.58	Howland Twp	PD	KE7911	155.13		LG	C KED563	155 10
	FD KB	N856	33.86		FĎ	K0H979	33.78		iğ	C KE0563	158 94
Greenfield	PD KQU	0320	39.58	Hubbard	PD	K0F250	155.13		FD	K0C979	154 235
	FD KDI	N609	33.94		PD	mobile	154.89	Kingston	ED	C KAY772	154 13
Greensburg	FD KBH	<517	33.74		iš	KBW784	154.04	1 Kingscon	ED	C KOKTO	154 415
	FD KBH	<517	33.86	Hudson	PD	KBX488	155.37	Lafavette	Two PD	C KIV768	440 30
	FD KLV	N311	same		PD	mohile	39.58	Lanayette	ED	K01813	46 39
Green Springs	PD KQC	2090	39.58		iğ	KBW785	155 715	Lakemore	PD	KU6723	37 04
	FD KD	N457	46.06	Hustington Two	EDC	K17394	154 131	Lakeniore	ED	KIN601	33.04
Greenville	PD KOA	462	39 58	inditensigeoit inp	EDC	KHH62	154 445	Lakeride	50	K 111801	33.04
	FD KBO	791-2	154.19	Huron	PN	KOESII	39.46	Lakeside	FO	K0H232	33.66
Grove City	PD KOF	365	39 38	Thur on	PD	KOF511	39.58	Lakewood	PÜ	K0 8421	155.61
	PD KOP	365	39.42		FD	KDR779	46.06	Lakewood	11Ch 1" PD	K0 8421	460.025
	LG KDC	338	45.28	Independence	PD	KEN311	30.22		WCh 2" PD	K08421	460.075
	FD KAR	328	33.86	Independence	PD	KE0311	30 42		16	KI V204	155 895
Grovenort	PD KEY	(260	30.59		ič	K V 800	153.80		ED	KOCSSI	154 25
di citeper t		221	39.10		ED	KDB528	46.48	Lancaster	PD	KOABOA	30 58
		/000	33.06	Inonton	DD.	K04330	165 545	Lancaster	PD	K0 6 90.4	39 74
		/990	33.00	Truttun	5 Dr	KQA330	20.505		PO	C KILIBAR	39 96
Hamden		2505	46 14		PDC	KCW JOI	453 15		16	KAYS67	155 94
manaen	LCC KR	/911	40.14		PDC	KET22	459.15		FD	KOK 326	46 47
Hamilton		5011	40.50		16	KE122	154.04		ED	C KCU306	33 B6
namitun	PD KUA	4527	156.21		LG	KJ1020	154.04	Labanon	PD	K08471	155 13
			155.97		Loc		155.94	Lebanon	PC	mobile	154 89
		2927	154.80	laalutan		KOROJA	455.55		PO	C KOD731	19.58
		540	153.785	Jackson		KQD910	39.58		ic	KDT368	155 BR
		1399	154.025		PD	KQG209	39.58		iG	C KC0262	45 48
		1443	45.44	1. 6		KDNOII	155.10		ĨĞ	C KEV819	158 925
	LGC KUL	214	453.90	Jerrerson	PU	KDD957	39.58	Lentonia	en en	K0C504	19 58
		076	458.90		PDC	KQA528	155.13	Lectoma	ED	KPM486	154 07
		40/9	154.13	Į	FU	KUH862	154.13	LaPov	iG	KRC574	155 775
Unutfoud	FUC KBH	1629	154.37		FDU	KU1455	154.13	Lenoy	EO	K06662	46 38
marttoro	PD KJS	745	155.13	Jewett	20	KUC858	39.58	Lawisburg	PD	KBW803	155 13
lianth	FD KBZ	460	33.86		FU	KUE249	33.94	Lewisburg	P	mobile	154.89
nedin	PD KE	240	39.58	Johnstown	90	KJK546	39.58		50	K0G 231	154 19
	PD KET	240	154.74		FD	KCZ887	33.86	Levingtor		K.ID224	19 59
	PD mob	oile	158.79	Junction City	PD	KEP589	39.58	Lexington		KET 564	154 25
	LG KDT	265	155.715		FD	KJ\$791	33.86		10		
	LG KSA	76	158.865		FD	KJS791	33.98		Contin	uea nex	i issue)

Li'l Blitzer

Continued from page 38

of each lead that will slip over the connecting pins on the flashtube. Form the stiff wire to hold the tube about $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. in front of the tie strip and connect to the lugs on each end.

Form the reflector from a scrap of bright aluminum, stainless steel or a polished tin can. The reflector is 15% x 1-in. before rolling it around a broomstick to form a concave reflector. Notch each end on the center line to clear the connecting leads. Solder or cement a solder lug midway along the bottom edge so that it can be placed over the mounting screw for the tie strip, thus holding the reflector in position behind the flashtube.

Solar Cell. The plastic box in which the solar cell (SC1) is shipped is ideal to use as a final housing for it in this application. Cement the cell to the clear plastic half of the container so that the active surface faces

out when the container is closed. Use Duco or a similar clear cement for this.

The cathode tab of silicon-controlled rectifier SCR1 is soldered directly to the back of SC1. Cut the tabs of SCR1 to about half original length and connect the red (+) lead of the solar cell to the gate of SCR1. The black (-) lead of the solar cell connects to the ungrounded primary terminal of T1 and the cathode of SCR1. The anode of SCR1 connects to the juncture of R3 and R4. A red and a black wire twisted together runs from the solar cell/SCR assembly to the main assembly to interconnect them. A Vee notch cut with a hot soldering iron permits feeding the leads out of the enclosure when its back is snapped in position.

The solar cell assembly must be capable of being oriented in all directions to ensure that the flash from the master flashtube reaches it directly and with a reasonable amount of intensity. Though not shown in the photos of the model we suggest you use an universal joint used to mount a desk pen on the base of the desk set. If you can't find one in a handicraft shop you certainly can rob one from an inexpensive desk set.

The four AA cell plastic battery holder fits inside the housing for the basic unit. A conventional 9 V transistor battery connector should be used between the battery holder and the electronics sub-assembly to provide quick disconnect and reconnect.

Testing Li'l Blitzer. Insert four fresh AA cells in the battery holder, plug it into the flash unit and turn on S1. If your ears are sharp you may be able to hear a very slight humming from the T1 end of the assembly. In about 10 seconds the ready lamp should light, indicating that C1 is now charged again and Li'l Blitzer is ready to fire the flashtube. Fire your master flash lamp a few feet away from Li'l Blitzer and observe the flash of Blitzer's flashtube, that is, of course, assuming you did a good job of building Li'l Blitzer. If it doesn't fire check connections of various components for mistakes in wiring. Be sure diodes D1 and D2 and capacitor C1 are properly polarized and the batteries are correctly inserted and deliver a full 6 VDC output.

Using Li'l Blitzer. The unit can be handheld and pointed where the additional light is wanted. Just be sure that SC1 is facing the master flash which triggers Li'l Blitzer.

You should mount a standard tripod sock-

Positive Feedback

Continued from page 7

is reason enough to lock down Channel 11 as calling Channel No. 1.

This Editor call upon all CB clubs throughout the nation to promote Channel 11 as the principal calling channel for all stations. This would cause some small financial burden, because many organizations have placed highway signs at strategic locations urging the use of

Digitalock

Continued from page 68

And remember to run a lead to the *Reset* input from flip-flop 1 to pin \mathbf{R} .

By now you must be anxious as all getout, wondering if those black plastic 14legged jobs do anything. Go ahead and apply power to 'em. With the jumper from point V on our functional diagram, reset flip-flop 7. Its Q output should be low. Temporarily jumper points Q and Q' together; with flipflops 1-6 set, flip-flop 7 should set auto-

CAPACITY VS.	WATT-SECONDS	
C1 in µF	Watt-Seconds	Output
80	6.0	
100	7.5	
150	10.3	
200	15	
250	18.8	
300	22.5	
350	26.3	
* 400	30	
* Maximum rating of FT1		

et on the bottom of Li'l Blitzer to assist in placing it exactly where it's needed. You might like to equip your Li'l Blitzer with a clamp and universal joint like those furnished with portable lamps.

We used an $80-\mu F$ capacitor at C1 which produces about 6 watt seconds of light. You may use up to 400 μF for this capacitor which will increase output accordingly. We've included a chart that gives approximate watt-seconds output for various sized capacitors, starting at 80 μF and increasing up to 400 μF (which produces 30-wattseconds of light, the maximum output attainable from the MFF45S flashtube used).

Once you've checked out Li'l Blitzer and are assured it's working properly, close up its box and have some fun trying it out on a new batch of photos.

Channel 9. These must come down immediately and new ones must be substituted for them as soon as possible. It is incumbent upon the clubs to inform their members of this action and to encourage them to use Channel 11. For it's through the action of individual clubs in concert with *REACT* that CBers will be unified and consolidated into one efficient organization. Through practice by concerted effort, the FCC may eventually legalize Channel 11 as the general calling channel. Let's all get behind *REACT* and see if we can pull this one off!

matically. Its Q output should zip up. If you've wired your circuit up to K1, and associated components, you'll see the relay pull in.

Now let's do an about face. The relay should drop out, and flip-flop 7 reset, when the lead from point V is touched to the *Reset* input of any of the input flip-flops 1-6. Yes, Virginia, it really works!

Complete your perfboard assembly by wiring the monostable. This stage consists of gates G4 and G5 and transistor Q2. Incidentally, you can vary the automatic reset delay time. Wire a 2200-ohm resistor in

series with a 100,000-ohm potentiometer, and substitute this combination in place of, resistor R5.

The components specified in our Parts List provide a maximum delay of 25 seconds. For longer time delays you can increase the capacity of C14. But don't increase the value of R5 beyond 100,000 ohms or erratic operation may result.

Assuming DigitaLock has a clean bill of health, proceed with the final phases of construction. Two wiring options are available. The first is the automatic reset provision, which resets the lock after a specified period of time. If you want this option, build the device as shown, and jumper points X and X' together. Without the jumper, DigitaLock opens after the correct combination is entered. It's reset by depressing one of the four buttons not used in entering the combination.

If you don't need the auto-reset feature, you can save some scratch by eliminating resistors R3-6 and capacitors C11-15. Also forget about transistor Q2, and the wiring to gates G4 and G5 of IC5.

The second option reminds us of that hair coloring ad proclaiming only your hairdresser knows for sure. *DigitaLock* provides autoprogramming by jumpering terminal points Q and Q'. This means if you add *Program Enter Switch* S11, you'll greatly increase the odds against someone not knowing the combination from tripping the circuit. Switch S11 is guaranteed to give your neighborhood burglar-in-residence gray hair fast!

When you are connecting up your digit

RCA Oscilloscope

Continued from page 72

It's an electrical fact of life that all components age. RCA clearly gave the matter some thought by grouping the critical calibration adjustments so they're accessible through holes in the cover. These adjustments include *DC Balance*, Horizontal and Vertical fixed *Sweep Frequency* adjustments, and *Astigmatism* control.

Showing You the Way. The instruction manual accompanying the WO-505A is jampacked with useful information. You'll find construction details, and use of an easy-toassemble Vectorprobe. That'll come in mighty handy for those tricky color TV input switches S1 through S10, remember, the first digit in the combination should set flip-flop 1. The second digit, or second switch, sets flip-flop 2, and so on down the row. Any 6-digit number works here, but don't let any digit repeat itself.

Any digit switches that aren't used in the combination should be connected to terminal point R.

Suppose you don't want a combination with six digits. *DigitaLock's* flexibility is on your side—all you have to do is connect the first flip-flops in the line. Connect all unused *Set* inputs to +3.6 volts through 1500-ohm resistors.

Digitalock's Shakedown Cruise. With metal joint agleam and hull freshly covered, you're ready to send your *DigitaLock* down the ways. First step's christening her, so go ahead, Cap'n, flip on the power! After entering your combination and depressing switch S11, the relay will pull in.

Depressing any button not used in the combination causes K1 to drop out immediately. For added security, an opaque plastic or metal shield can be placed over the key sender. Add this fillip if you want to hide the combination, as it's being entered into DigitaLock, from unauthorized eyes.

Even if you had Maxwell Smart's smarts you'd still want *DigitaLock* to continue its operation during a power failure. Referring back to our schematic, you'll see you need an extra relay, a few spare parts, and four alkaline batteries. Alky batteries can power our *DL's* innards for more than 48 hours; more than enough time to boggle burglars.

alignment procedures that are very common.

Photos clearly illustrate actual waveforms you should see in TV receivers. And pictorial charts further guide you through the TV receiver's thicket by illustrating representative waveforms for both horizontal adjustment and overall alignment check.

The scope's 1-megohm input impedance is obtained through the use of field effect transistors (FETs). Horizontal input's also high impedance; again an FET does the trick.

The term solid state means different qualities to different test gear manufacturers. In RCA's case, it translates as lightweight test gear. And WO-505A's true to form as the scope weighs in at 25 lb. Solid state also spells cool running in their dictionary. Once you adjust WO-505A (after a minute or two

of warm-up time) it holds its adjustments hour after hour.

In fact, this scope's notably free of bounce and jitter. What you see is a trace essentially as stable as you'd find on a lab-quality job.

Power consumption for the unit is a rockbottom 30 watts. What's more, a WO-505A could easily be powered off a DC to 117-VAC inverter, if field use dictates. Which all goes to show that if you can't heft a backbreaking chassis to your scope, now at least you can tote your scope to the chassis.

Extending WO-505A's Usefulness. A dualaction probe is supplied with the scope. It's RCA's WG-400A model. By flipping a builtin switch, you can measure DC or lowfrequency (up to 500 kHz) AC waveforms. This eliminates the nuisance of having to stop in midstream to change probes.

Cassie

Continued from page 60

ary leads and the leads running to switch S2. Don't forget to run a ground lead from amp to supply.

After you've soldered and screwed the amp and power supply in place, fasten the power transformer to the baffle's bottom with a couple of wood screws. A 3-lug terminal strip should be placed under a convenient transformer mounting foot to make your chores easier.

Having consulted our astrologer-in-residence, we decided to buy a handful of $\frac{1}{4}$ -in.

Spook Patrol

Continued from page 70

ly double the effectiveness of their city's hard-working police department by adding 35 sets of mobile eyes, ears and voices to the on-duty fleet of police cruisers

It's in the Record! The duty operator at the headquarters console, on October 31 tells it like it was: "Traffic was pretty wild when the gang went on station at 5:00 P.M. everybody calling in, checking his equipment, confirming his location, etc. After we got settled in and the "business" calls started coming, I did most of the relaying by telephone to the police station. Dick Kramer, our city Traffic Engineer (KBL4848), who

OCTOBER-NOVEMBER. 1970

You've also got two probe accessories to choose from. One's an RF probe, WG-302A, which extends your measurement capability from 500 kHz up to 250 MHz. You'll need this baby if you do much poking around the latest state-of-the-art ham gear.

The other probe makes sure you don't get a charge out of its operation. Type WG-354A gives the wherewithal you want for hunting around high-voltage circuits (TV horizontal sweep generators, for instance) with confidence. This capacitive voltagedivider probe lets you conquer those high volts—up to 5 kV's worth.

The suggested list price for RCA's WO-505A oscilloscope is \$298.50. For more information write to RCA Electronic Components and Devices, Building H-23-2, Harrison NJ 07029.

round-head screws for those remaining mounting jobs. While you're hanging around the hardware store, buy four #6 fiber washers. They'll reside at each corner of the amp between the printed circuit board and the speaker cabinet. It wouldn't be especially smart if you crack your amp's PC backbone as the mounting screws are tightened. And as a final cutting remark, our astrologer told us to dress the amplifier output wires to a reasonable length for future connection to the speaker.

You've now reached the last step in decorating our tonal tortoni. Handle your Coaxial Caruso with TLC as you mount it in place. Finally, garnish the speaker lugs with amp output leads. Mamma mia, bel canto!

is a member of our club, also used his FM radio to relay to the police cars. He is on the police net with the city and, of course, our CB network. We worked on channel 17 and just about everybody who operates CB in this area knows about the Spook Patrol and stayed off the channel. When somebody who hadn't gotten the word came on, we told them what we were doing and they cooperated by using another channel or staying off the air.

"Some of the calls were pretty interesting Our mobiles reported two firearms incidents—one, a woman, apparently got carried away with the spirits of Hallowe'en and was banging away at nothing in particular with a pistol.

"Another guy, who hadn't caught the trick or treat spirit—especially the "trick"

part, took off after a bunch of bigger kids with a rifle; they had thrown a bottle through the window of his house. One of our mobiles spotted this action and we got the police in quickly before any harm was done.

"Another group of about 50 kids was on the golf course shooting off some real heavy-gauge firecrackers and cherry bombs. Fireworks are illegal in the city limits, so we got a police car headed out there before somebody got hurt. It was a pretty active evening. As a CB'er, it was a lot of fun, but mostly it made us feel good because we know we did some good."

It is doubtful if many residents of Huntsville realize how much good is done by these men who volunteer their time, equipment, and private cars to Operation Spook Patrol. Although the city has doubled in population and nearly doubled in area since the Spook Patrol was inaugurated eight years ago, incidents requiring direct police action have steadily declined. Operation Spook Patrol is well publicized in newspapers and radio a week before Hallowe'en. Every kid knows about it. Those 35 unmarked cars with barely-visible little antennas unobtrusively patrolling the city's 107 square miles have a restraining effect.

On major roads entering Huntsville's city limits the Emergency Citizen's Band Monitors, Inc., have erected REACT signs and the club's emblem. Incorporated in the ECBM emblem is the Latin phrase, "Pro bono publico." Its translation, "For the good of the public", is most appropriate. ■

Great Men of Science

Continued from page 26

Michael soon showed that he could make money. As an "expert witness" in cases involving chemistry and electricity in one year he earned the equivalent of about \$6,000 from attorneys.

Friends encouraged him to make a career in the law courts. With a little effort, they said, he could multiply his income 500%.

To the disgust of most of his friends, Faraday abandoned this activity. Faced with a choice, he decided in favor of the Royal Institution—at a salary of £100 (about \$600) a year "plus house, coals, and candles."

His experiments with electricity began about 1821, continued for more than a decade.

Links between the strange new force and magnetism had already been discovered. It was known that a flow of current can be made to produce a magnetic field.

If electricity could create magnetism, it seemed to Faraday only logical that magnetism could generate electricity. Most scientists with whom he discussed this notion laughed at it. Well trained in the knowledge of their day they knew this experiment had been tried without success.

Faraday had the advantage of ignorance. He didn't know his concept was ridiculous.

So he wound wire around one segment of a 6-inch soft iron ring and attached the coil to a battery. Another coil halfway around the ring was linked with a galvanometer. Current flowing through the first coil, he reasoned, should produce a magnetic field that would induce a flow of electricity in the second coil.

On August 29, 1831, he recorded: "Success!"

Analyzing his results, Faraday correctly reasoned that the magnetic field itself didn't start electricity flowing. It was the process of creating or breaking the field that did the trick.

How could his phenomenon be made to yield a continuous current?

Faraday wound wire around a paper cylinder, inserted and then withdrew a bar magnet. Each time the magnet moved the galvanometer pointer was deflected. But pushing and pulling a magnet by hand was awkward business.

Eleven days later he mounted a 12-inch copper disc on an axle, then rotated this crude armature between poles of a big magnet. Continuous current flowed!

Self-taught Michael Faraday had for the first time in history converted mechanical energy into electricity. He had perfected essential elements of the dynamo, transformer, and electric motor.

Once his work was shown to be sound, Faraday turned to other interests. He applied for no patents, formed no corporations. Money didn't appeal to him. Neither did honors. He turned down invitations to knighthood and presidency of the Royal Society.

In keeping with his aim in life he died "plain Michael Faraday," poor in pounds but rich in satisfaction that single-handed he had ushered mankind into the electrical age. —Webb Garrison



Classified Ads 65¢ per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance. For information on Classified ads—to be included in our next SCIENCE & ELECTRONICS—write to C. D. Wilson, Mgr., Classified Advertising, 229 Park Avenue South, New York, N. Y. 10003.

ADDITIONAL INCOME

UP To \$151.00 Profit A Race Day With \$2.00 Stakes And Wonder'ul Pencliff. World's Top Horse Race Computer. \$4.000 Latest Checkable, Fabulous Results Sup-pled. Have Fun-Plus Profits. RH-D1. 5715, Carmel, California 93021.

LEARN How High Priced Professionals Refinish and Restore Dilapidated Bargain Pieces Into Beautiful Antique Show Items. If You Collect Antiques This Book Is Worth Its Weight In Goid Send \$1.00. Super, 640 Magnus Lane, Coraopolis. Penna 15108 Super. 640 Penna. 15108.

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT & BODY BUILDING

NEW High-Speed Whipper-Joggers im-proves shape fast! Better than jogging, calisthenics, belts, diets. Free Details. Whipper-Joggers, 2515 Euclid. Santa Monica, Calif. 90405.

AUTHOR'S SERVICE

PUBLISH your book! Join our success-ful authors: publicity advertising promo-tion, beautiful books. All subiects invited. Send for free manuscript report and de-tailed booklet. Cariton Press. Dept. SMH, 84 Fifth Avenue, New York 10011.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

I made \$40,000 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with \$10.00-Free Proof! Torrey, Box 318-T. Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

FREE Book "900" Successful Little-Known Businesses," Fascinating! Work home! Plymouth 411-M, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11218

HOW To Build Your Own Profitable Mall-Order Business. Fast! Free Details! Act Now. W. Hasting. P.O. Box 1055. Bonita Springs, Fla. 33923.

COINS, CURRENCY & TOKENS

100 Indian and Lincoln Cents, 1920's and Older \$5.00, 40 Mixed Buffalo Nickels \$5.00. Wesly Rood, West Union, Iowa 52175

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

EARN College Degrees at home. Many Subjects. FLORIDA STATE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE. Post Office Box 1674, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33302.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & KITS

FREE CATALOG. Electronic modules, klts, booklets. COMP-U-KIT Logic Lab. Pulse generators and many others. Write now. Scientific Measurements. Cl26, 9701 Kenton. Skokle, 11. 60076.

FOR SALE-MISCELLANEOUS

COMPUTER LOGIC LAB for \$39.00 postpaid. Ten circuits including clock, dis-plays. TL IC's: 20 patchcords: outstand-ing Logic book. Write for Free literature. Scientific Measurements, C127, 9701 Kenton, Skokie, III. 60076.

INVENTIONS WANTED

WE either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details. Universal Inventions. 298-5, Marion, Obio 43302.

MAIL ORDER OPPORTUNITIES

FREE Magazine Mail Order Informa-on. Snell's, Box 682-D3, Bath, N.Y. tion 14810.

MISCELLANEOUS

ADULT Books, Magazines! Full Color Catalogue-200 Photos! 25¢ (handling). State Age. Clifton's, Box 1068-SC, Saugus. Calif. 91350.

OVER 60 peanut butter sandwich rec-ipes. Send \$1.00. Lee Carroll. Box 1315, Punta Gorda, Fla. 33950.

OVERWEIGHT? Slimming Hypnosis Re-ording \$10.00. Neale Institute, Box cording \$10.00. Neale 923-M, Edmonton, Canada. Box

PSYCHEDELIC Catalog 50 Pages. Send 50c. Hole In The Wall, 6055-SM, Lanker-shim, No. Hollywood, Calif. 91606. Send

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE Big Money raising chinchillas, rabbits, guinea pigs for us. Catalog 25¢. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Pa. 17349.

EASY-to-start rubber stamp business at home in spare time Make up to \$16.50 an hour without experience Pacts free Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-105-E. Chicago, 11. 60626.

"HOW to be your own boss! Work at home-huge profits. Free plans tell how! Get started today. Enterprises. P.O. Box 1069, Bonita Springs. Fla. 33923.

BIG money maker. Ceramic Christmas Tree (electrified). Retail \$14.95. Sample, details \$9.95. Em-El, 10 Vesper Hill. Trumbull. Conn. 06611.

LEARN Handwriting Analysis. Thompson, Dept. D970, 16105 Delrey, Cleveland, Ohio 44128.

OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

ADDRESSERS and Mailers Needed, Send amp For Information, T. Lindbloom, Stamp For Information. T 3636 Peterson, Chicago 60645.

PERSONAL ELIMINATE Debts Without Borrowing! Particulars Free, Helper, 10639 Riverside, No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602.

THERE is no charge for the Zip Code. Please use it in your Classified Ad.

RADIO & TELEVISION

THOUSANDS AND THOUSANDS of types of electronic parts, tubes, transis-tors, instructions, etc. Send for Free Cat-alog. Arcturus Electronics Corp. MRT, 502-22nd Street Union City, N. J. 07087.

RADIO & TV Tubes 33¢. Free Catalog. Cornell. 4217 West University, San Diego. California 92105.

RECEIVING & INDUSTRIAL TUBES. TRANSISTORS, All Brands-Biggest Dis-counts. Technicians. Hobbyists. Experi-menters.-Request Free Giant Catalog and Save! Zalytron, 469 Jericho Turupike, Mincola, N Y 11501.

"CRYSTAL Experimenter's Handbook" -506, "20 Distance Crystal Plans Hand-book"--506 Catalos, Laboratories, 2612-H Butano, Sacramento, Calif, 95821.

BLACK and White Television Converted To Color Patented System. Do It Yourself Kit. Write For Free Brochure. Bele Elec-tronics Corp., 111 N.E. Second Ave., Miamit, Fig. 33132.

EXCITING Listening! Police—Fire-Emergency calls on your broadcast radio \$19.95 up! Also crystals--receivers. Scan-ners. dualband High.Low. Brochures 104. Saich Company, Woodsboro 39. Texas 78393

RECORDS, RECORDERS, SOUND EQUIPMENT

BLANK'S 8 Track Do Your Own Record-ng. For Information Write Wade's former, 100 South Gilbert, Fullerton, Korner Calif. 92633.

REMAILING SERVICE

NAPLES, Florida \$3.00 Monthly, Single Walt, P.O. Box 1055. Bo Springs, Florida 33923. 250 Bonita

YOUR California Mailing Address-Re-ble-Confidential. Singles 25c. \$3.00 onthly. Ernest, 2167-G, Ocala Avenue. liable monthly. Ernest, 216 San Jose, Calif. 95122.

TREASURE FINDERS-PROSPECTING EQUIPMENT

BURIED Treasure Is Everywhere! New Map Book Shows Over 400 U.S. Loca-tions. Details Free. Treasure House. 3645 McRee Avenue. St. Louis, Mo. 63110.

FOR GREATER CLASSIFIED PROFITS, RESULTS AND SAVINGS

Place your ad in one of our SPECIAL COMBINATIONS: Business, Science & Mechanics, or Davis Combination. Each Combination is designed to give your ad the largest audience available. For further information write to C. D. Wilson, Manager, Clossified Adverrising, Science & Mechanics, 229 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10003.

Hunting for a better job?

Here's the license you need to go after the big ones



A Government FCC License can help you bring home up to \$10,000, \$12,000, and more a year. Read how you can prepare for the license exam at home in your spare time—with a passing grade assured or your money back.

If you're out to BAG A BETTER JOB in Electronics, you'd better have a Government FCC License. For you'll need it to track down the choicest, hestpaying jobs that this booming field has to offer.

Right now there are 80.000 new openings every year for electronics specialists—jobs paying up to \$5, \$6, even \$7 an hour...\$200, \$225, \$250, a week... \$10.000, \$12.000, and up a year! You don't need a college education to make this kind of money in Electronics, or even a high school diploma.

But you do need knowledge, knowledge of electronics fundamentals. And there is only one nationally accepted method of measuring this knowledge...the licensing program of the FCC (Federal Communications Commission).

Why a license is important

An FCC License is a legal requirement if you want to become a Broadcast Engineer, or get into servicing any other kind of transmitting equipment– two-way mobile radios, microwave relay links, radar, etc. And even when it's not legally required, a license proves to the world that you understand the principles involved in *any* electronic device. Thus, an FCC "ticket" can open the doors to thousands of exciting, high-paying jobs in communications, radio and broadcasting, the aerospace program, industrial automation, and many other areas.

So why doesn't everyone who wants a good job in Electronics get an FCC License and start cleaning up?

The answer: it's not that simple. The government's licensing exam is tough. In fact, an average of two out of every three men who take the FCC exam fail.

There is one way, however, of being pretty certain that you will pass the FCC exam. And that is to take one of the FCC home study courses offered by Cleveland Institute of Electronics.

CIE courses are so effective that better than 9 out of 10 CIE graduates who take the exam pass it. That's why we can back our courses with this ironclad Warranty: Upon completing one of our FCC courses, you must be able to pass the FCC exam and get your license—or you'll get your money back!

They got their licenses and went on to better jobs

The value of CIE training has been demonstrated time and again by the achievements of our thousands of successful students and graduates.

2 NEW CIE CAREER COURSES

1. BROADCAST (Radio and TV) ENGINEERING ... now includes Video Systems. Monitors, FM Stereo Multiplex. Color Transmitter Operation and CATV.

2. ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING... covers steadystate and transient network theory, solid state physics and circuitry, pulse techniques, computer logic and mathematics through calculus. A college-level course for men already working in Electronics. Ed Dulaney, Scottsbluff, Nebraska, for example, passed his 1st Class FCC License exam soon after completing his CIE training...and today is the proud owner of his own mobile radio sales and service business. "Now I manufacture my own two-way equipment." he writes, "with dealers who sell it in seven different states, and have seven full-time employees on my payroll."

Daniel J. Smithwick started his CIE training while in the service, and passed his 2nd Class exam soon after his discharge. Four months later, he reports, "I was promoted to manager of Bell Telephone at La Moure, N.D. This was a very fast promotion and a great deal of the credit goes to CIE."

Eugene Frost, Columbus, Ohio, was stuck in lowpaying TV repair work before enrolling with CIE and earning his FCC License. Today, he's an inspector of major electronics systems for North American Aviation. "I'm working 8 hours a week less," says Mr. Frost, "and earning \$228 a month more."

Send for FREE book

If you'd like to succeed like these men, send for our FREE 24-page book "How To Get A Commercial FCC License." It tells you all about the FCC Licenses ... requirements for getting one... types of licenses available... how the exams are organized and what kinds of questions are asked... where and when the exams are held, and more.

With it you will also receive a second FREE book, "How To Succeed In Electronics." To get both books without cost or obligation, just mail the attached postpaid card. Or, if the card is missing, just mail the coupon below.





YOU DON'T HAVE TO SPEND HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS FOR A RADIO COURSE

EXAMPLES OF DUCLARS FOR A RADIO COURSE The "Edu-Kit" offers you an outstanding PRACTICAL HOME RADIO COURSE at a rock-bottom price. Our Kins designed to train Radio & Electronics Technicians, making use of the meand servicing. THIS IS A COMPLETE RADIO COURSE in EVERY DETAIL. To will learn how to build radios, using results schematics; how to wire and solder of a prolessional manner; how to service radios, tommet of printed circuit enasts. "You will can how to build radios, using results schematics; how to wire and solder on a prolessional manner; how to service radios. You will construct, study and work with provide the service radios. You will construct, study and work with an protection of the service radios. You will construct, study and work with provide the service radios. The technical and general Classes of F.C.C. Radio Andeur Licenses. You will build Receiver, Transmitter, Square Wave Generator, Odo oscillator, Signal Tracer and Signal Injector circuits, and learn how to no service and englated in a prolession of the Novice. Technician and General Classes of F.C.C. Radio Mattur Licenses. You will build Receiver, Transmitter, Square Wave Generator, Odo oscillator, Signal Tracer and Signal Injector circuits, and learn how to con-ter. Absolutely no previous knowledge of radio engineering experience. The "Edu-Kit" is Absolutely no previous knowledge of radio engineering experience. The "Edu-Kit" is and product of many years duction in Electronics and Radio, worth many times the low proved you with a Signal Tracer alone sworth more than the price of the kit.

THE KIT FOR EVERYONE

You do not need the slightest background In radio or science. Whether you are inter-ested in Radio & Electronics lecause you business or a job with a well paying the 'Edu-Kid a busines' investment. Many thousands of individuals of all the Many

ares and backgrounds have successfully used the "Edu-Kit" in more than 79 coun-tries of the world. The "Edu-Kit" has been carefully designed, sten by step, so that you cannot make a missions if at your own rate. No instructor is necessary.

Zip

PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

THE "EDU-KIT" IS COMPLETE

You will receive all parts and instructions necessary to build twenty different radio and electronics circuits, such guaranteed to operate. Our kits contain tubes, tube sockets, variable electronics circuits, and guaranteed to operate. Our kits contain tubes, tube sockets, variable erection Manuals, hook-up wire, solder, high erective printed circuit materials, hosk-up wire, solder in the soldering instruction and super dielectric condensers, resistors, ite strips, high erective printed circuit materials, hosk-up wire, solder in the soldering instruction and the progressive code Oscillator, restrict and electric soldering inder Sode Instructions and the progressive Code Oscillator, a tipor elevel elesion for individe elevel elesion for individe elevel elesion for individe elevel elesions for individe. Create elevel elesion for individe elevel elesions for individe. Code Book, You receive Membership in Radio-TV Club, Freedows for individe. Code Freedows in the Progressive Signal Injector, a tipor, individe Sode elevel elesion for individe. Code Freedows and the progressive Signal Injector, a digitario solitoring material and the solitor individes code boom to review Signal Injector, a tipor individe Sode solitor and the progressive Code Distructions, etc. Everything is yours to keep.

Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., 1189 Broadway, Dept. 562NN, Hewlett, N. Y. 1155

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE Please rush my expanded "Edu-Kit" to me, as indicated below: Check one box to indicate choice of model

Regular model \$34.95. Superior model \$39.95 (same as regular model except with superior parts and tools plus valuable Radio & TV Tube Checker).

Check one box to indicate manner of payment I enclose full payment, Ship "Edu-Kit" post paid. I enclose S5 deposit. Ship "Edu-Kit" C.O.D. for balance plus postage. Send me FREE additional information describing "Edu-Kit."

Nami Address

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC. City & State

1189 Broadway, Dept. 562NN, Hewlett, N. Y. 11557

ELECTRONICS TESTER PLIERS-CUTTERS VALUABLE DISCOUNT CARD CERTIFICATE OF MERIT TESTER INSTRUCTION MANUAL HIGH FIDELITY GUIDE - QUIZZES TELEVISION BOOK - RADIO TROUBLE-SHOOTINO BOOTY CLUB: CONSULTANDERSHIP IN SERVICE - FCC CONSULTATICENSE TRAINING PHINTED CIRCUITRY SERVICING LESSONS You will learn trouble-shooting and servicing in a progressive me set, you will practice for the set of the set of the and car radios. You will learn symptoms and causes of trouble in home, portable and car radios. You will learn how to use the professional Signal Tradynamic are learning in this practical way, you will be able to do many a repair lob for your friends and neighbors, and price of tees, which will due consultation Service twill help you with any technical prob-tems you may have.

SOLDERING IRON ELECTRONICS TESTER

FROM OUR MAIL BAG

J. Stataitis. of 25 Poplar Pl. Water-bury. Contex writes: "1 have repaired several, The "Edu-Kit" pard for itself. I was ready to spend \$240 for a Course, but I found your ad and sent for your Kit."

PRINTED CIRCUITRY

At no increase in price, the "Edu-Kit" now includes Printed Circuitry. You build a Printed Circuit Signal Injector, a unique a printed circuit signal injector, a unique servicing instrument that can detect many Radio and TV troubles. This revolutionary new technique of radio construction is now becoming popular in commercial radio and TV set

becoming popular in commercial ratio and TV sets. A Printed Circuit is a special insulated chassis on which has been deposited a con-ducting material which takes the place of wiring. The various parts are merely plugged in and soldered to terminals. Printed Circuitry is the basis of modern Automation Electronics. A knowledge of this subject is a necessity today for anyone in-terested in Electronics.